

THE FINANCE ACT, 1994

No. 6 of 1994

Date of Assent: 30th September, 1994

Date of Commencement: See Section 1

An Act of Parliament to amend the law relating to various taxes and duties and for matters incidental thereto

ENACTED by the Parliament of Kenya, as follows:-

PART I - PRELIMINARY

Short title and commencement.

1. This Act may be cited as the Finance Act, 1994 and shall come into operation, or be deemed to have come into operation, as follows:-

- (a) sections 9 and 10, on the 13th October, 1978;
- (b) section 8, on the 18th June, 1982;
- (c) section 13, by notice in the Gazette;
- (d) section 14(b), item 35 and section 32(b), item 24, on the 17th March, 1994;
- (e) sections 36(b) and 44, on the 1st January, 1991;
- (f) section 43, on the 1st January, 1992;
- (g) section 36(c), on the 1st January, 1993;
- (h) sections 38(e), 45 and 48, on the 1st January, 1994;
- (i) section 47(b)(ii) and (iii), on the 1st July, 1994;
- (j) sections 21(3) and 31, on the 27th July, 1994;
- (k) sections 27 and 28, on the 1st September, 1994;
- (l) sections 42(a), (b)(i) and (iii), 47(c), (e)(i) and (iii), on the 1st October, 1994;
- (m) sections 34, 35, 37, 38(a), (b), (c) and (d), 39, 40, 41, 46 and 47(a), (b)(i) and 50, on the 1st January, 1995;
- (n) all other provisions, on the 17th June, 1994.

PART II - CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

Amendment of section 2 of Cap. 472.

2. Section 2 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended by deleting the definition of "duty" and inserting the following:

"duty" includes excise duty, import duty, export duty, levy, cess, imposition, tax or surtax imposed on goods under this Act;

Amendment of section 34 of Cap. 472.

3. Section 34 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended by deleting subsection (1) and inserting the following:

(1) Where goods which have been deposited in a customs warehouse are not lawfully removed within sixty days after deposit, then those goods, whether prohibited or restricted, may be sold by public auction after thirty days notice of the sale has been given by the proper officer by publication in such prominent public manner as the Commissioner may see fit:

Provided that any such goods -

(i) which are of a perishable nature or are animals, may, with the authority of the Commissioner, be sold by the proper officer without notice, either by public auction or private treaty, at any time after deposit in the customs warehouse;

(ii) which are restricted or prohibited under any other law in force in Kenya may, with the authority of the Commissioner and subject to subsection (5), be sold only to persons licensed to deal in such goods or in similar goods.

Amendment of section 127C of Cap. 472.

4. Section 127C of the Customs and Excise Act is amended, in subsection 1(b), by inserting immediately after the word "duty" the words "suspended duty and dumping duty".

Amendment of section 138 of Cap. 472.

5. Section 138(2) of the Customs and Excise Act is amended -

(a) by deleting paragraph (c) and inserting the following new paragraph -

(c) such other goods, including motor vehicles and computers (excluding office equipment, stationery and office furniture) donated or purchased for donation by any person

to organisations or institutions approved by the Government, for their official use or for free distribution to the poor and needy persons, or for use in medical treatment, educational, religious or rehabilitation work or other government approved projects.

(b) by deleting paragraph (g) and inserting the following new paragraph -

(g) official aid funded projects, subject to a security being given to the Commissioner in accordance with Part XII where the project is being executed by a contractor other than the official aid funding agency.

Amendment of
section 141 of
Cap. 472.

6. Section 141 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended -

(a) in subsection (2) by deleting the full stop at the end of paragraph (d) and inserting a semi-colon and the word "or" and immediately thereafter, the following new paragraph -

(e) for use in the manufacture of goods shall be exempt from duty if the Commissioner is satisfied that they have been supplied as shipstores to the national carrier or any airline designated under an air services agreement between the Government and a foreign government.

(b) by inserting after subsection (2) the following new subsection -

(3) No exemption from suspended duty or dumping duty shall be granted in respect of goods to which this section applies except goods entered for transhipment or in transit or under subsection (1)(f) and (g).

Amendment of
section 155 of
Cap. 472.

7. Section 155 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended -

(a) by deleting the fullstop at the end of subsection (1) and inserting a colon and the following proviso -

Provided that this subsection shall not apply where that person dies and the ownership of such goods is transferred by way of bequest to or inheritance by another person.

(b) by re-numbering subsections (3) and (4) as subsection (4) and (5);

(c) by inserting a new subsection (3) as follows -

(3) Subject to this section, where any goods to which subsection (1) applies are possessed by any person in satisfaction of any claim due from the importer or purchaser, that person shall be liable to pay the duty levied on the goods as if it were duty due and payable by that person but nothing in this subsection shall absolve the importer or purchaser from payment of the duty on the goods.

Amendment of
section 166A of
Cap.472.

8. Section 166A of Customs and Excise Act is amended -

(a) in subsection (2), by inserting the word "from" immediately after the word "person" in the last line;

(b) by inserting after subsection (3) the following new subsections -

(4) An agent who is appointed under subsection (1) and who claims to be, or to have become unable to comply with the notice for any reason whatsoever shall, as soon as may be practicable, notify the Commissioner accordingly in writing stating the reasons for his inability, and the Commissioner may accept and cancel, amend or reject the notification as he may think fit.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (4), an agent shall be presumed to be holding sufficient money for the payment of the duty specified in the notice unless his notification under subsection (4) is accepted or amended, and in any proceedings for the collection of that duty he shall be stopped from asserting the lack of those moneys.

(6) Where an agent fails to remit any amount of duty specified in the notice addressed to him within thirty days of the date of service of the notice on him, or, of the date on which any moneys came into his hands for or become due by him to, his principal, whichever is the later and he has not complied with subsection (4) then, the provisions of this Act relating to the collection and recovery of duty shall

apply as if it were duty due and payable by him from the date when such duty should have been paid to the Commissioner.

(7) An agent who has made payment of duty under this section shall for all purposes be deemed to have acted therein with the authority of his principal and of all other persons concerned, and shall be indemnified in respect of that payment against any proceedings civil or criminal and all process, judicial or extra judicial, notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in any written law, contract or agreement.

(8) A person who, in giving a notification under subsection (4), wilfully makes any false or misleading statement, or wilfully conceals any material fact, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term of not more than three years or to both.

Amendment of
section 175 of
Cap. 472.

9. Section 175 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended in subsection (1) by deleting the fullstop at the end of paragraph (b) and inserting a semi-colon, and immediately thereafter the following new paragraph -

(c) aircraft, vessels, vehicles or containers.

Amendment of
section 218 of
Cap. 472.

10. Section 218 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended -

(a) by inserting immediately after subsection (1) the following new subsection (2) -

(2) The proper officer may require any person who imports, exports or manufactures any goods similar to the goods to which subsection (1) applies but who is not the owner thereof -

(a) to produce all books and documents relating in anyway to his goods; and

(b) to furnish any information or particulars in relation thereto; and

(c) to make such declaration with respect to the weight, number, measure, strength, value, cost, selling price, origin, destination or place of transshipment of his goods previously imported, or intended to be imported by him as the proper officer may think fit.

(b) by re-numbering existing subsections (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) as (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) respectively.

Amendment of section 228 of Cap. 472.

11. Section 228 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended in subsection (2) by deleting the word "ten" in the fifth line and inserting the words "one hundred".

Amendment of the First Schedule to Cap. 472.

12.(1) The First Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act is amended -

(a) by making the various amendments set out in the First Schedule to this Act in the manner therein described; and

(b) by inserting the new rates of import duty as set out in the Second Schedule to this Act.

(2) Over and above the import duties chargeable in accordance with the First Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act,

(a) an additional duty of twenty percent shall be payable in respect of all used or second-hand motor vehicles (excluding agricultural tractors of heading 87.01) which are imported;

(b) an additional duty shall be payable in respect of all goods, entered for home use from an export processing zone by an export processing zone enterprise specified from time to time by the Minister in the Gazette at the rate of 2.5% ad valorem or 5% of the specific rate specified therein.

(3) Subsection (2) of section 6 of the Finance (No.2) Act, 1989 (No.8 of 1989) is repealed.

Amendment of the Second Schedule to Cap. 472.

13. The Second Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act is amended by inserting the new items as set out in the Third Schedule to this Act.

Amendment of the
Third Schedule to
Cap. 472.

14. The Third Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act is amended-

(a) in Part A (special exemptions) -

(i) by deleting, in item 12, paragraphs 1 (a), (b), (c) and paragraphs 3(a) and (b) and inserting the following:

(1) Goods, being bona fide gifts (excluding office equipment, stationery and office furniture) -

Cap. 108. (a) which the Commissioner is satisfied are imported by or consigned to charitable organizations registered as such, or which are exempted from registration, by the Registrar of Societies under section 10 of the Societies Act, and approved by the Commissioner of Social Services for free distribution to poor and needy persons or for use in medical treatment or rehabilitation work in their institutions provided that the Treasury has given its approval in writing where the duty exceeds K.Sh. 40,000;

(b) consigned to or imported by any organization if the Commissioner is satisfied that they are for free donation to charitable organizations registered as such, or which are exempted from registration, by the Registrar of Societies under Section 10 of the Societies Act, and approved by the Commissioner of Social Services for free distribution to poor and needy persons or for use in medical treatment or rehabilitation work in their institutions provided that the Treasury has given its approval in writing where the duty exceeds K.Sh. 40,000;

(c) including equipment, motor vehicles, vessels and aircraft, consigned to or imported by any organization, if the Commissioner is satisfied that they are for free donation to charitable organizations registered as such by the Registrar of Societies under section 10 of the Societies

Act, and are approved by the Commissioner of Social Services for use by the charitable organizations in medical treatment, educational, religious or rehabilitation work, provided that the Treasury has given its approval in writing where the duty exceeds K.Sh. 40,000.

(3) (a) Goods consigned to the Kenya Red Cross for free distribution in relief work, subject to such limitations and conditions as the Commissioner may impose; and

(b) equipment, motor vehicle and aircraft donated or purchased for alleviation of hardship or disaster, subject to such limitations and conditions as the Commissioner may impose, provided the Treasury has given its approval in writing where the duty exceeds K.Sh.40,000.

(ii) by deleting in item 26 the figure "14" appearing in the third line and inserting the figure "13";

(iii) by deleting in item 27 all the words in brackets and inserting the following -

"(excluding buses and minibuses of seating capacity of more than 13 passengers and load carrying vehicles of a load carrying capacity exceeding two tonnes)";

(iv) by deleting in item 30 the figure "14" appearing in the second line and inserting the figure "13";

(v) by deleting item 29 and inserting the following -

29. Kenya Police and Kenya Prisons

Equipment, machinery and motor vehicles, including aircraft and vessels, for the official use of the Kenya Police and the Kenya Prisons with the written approval of the Treasury.

(v) by inserting the following new item 34 -

34. *Rewards earned by Kenyan Sportsmen*

Goods, including one motor vehicle (excluding buses and minibuses of seating capacity of more than 13 passengers and load carrying vehicles of load carrying capacity exceeding two tonnes) imported under written authority of the Permanent Secretary to the Treasury on the recommendation of the Commissioner responsible for sports and games by a returning Kenyan Sportsman (excluding rally drivers), and upon the production of a certificate issued by a national or internationally recognised Sports Organisation that the goods have been received as his or part of his award.

(b) in Part B (general exemptions) -

(i) by deleting paragraph (3) of item 4 and re-numbering paragraphs (4) and (5) as (3) and (4), respectively;

(ii) by deleting in item 8(3)(c) all the words in brackets and inserting the following -

"(excluding buses and minibuses of seating capacity of more than 13 passengers and load carrying vehicles of load carrying capacity exceeding two tonnes)"

(iii) by deleting paragraph (ii) of the first proviso to item 8 (3)(c) and inserting the following -

(ii) where the engine capacity of the motor vehicle exceeds 2,500 cubic centimeters and the value exceeds Sh. 200,000, duty shall be payable on the difference between the value and Sh. 200,000;

(iv) by deleting item 29 and inserting the following new item -

29. *Reinforced Polyvinyl Chloride (P.V.C.) or Reinforced Polyethylene for Agricultural or Horticultural Use.*

Reinforced sheeting of polymers of vinyl chloride (P.V.C.) or of polyethylene which the Commissioner is

satisfied upon recommendation by the Director of Agriculture that they are for agricultural or horticultural use and in such quantities as the Commissioner may allow.

(v) by inserting the following new items immediately after item 31 -

32. Packing Materials for Famine Relief Goods

Sacks and bags imported on recommendation by the Drought Recovery Programme, Office of the President, and approved by the Treasury for packing or bagging famine relief grains at ports of importation between February 1994 and June 1995.

33. Dentists' Chairs

One dentist's chair which the Commissioner is satisfied is imported by a dental surgeon registered by the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Board for his professional use, once in every three years.

34. Hatching Eggs and Day-Old Chicks

Hatching eggs and day-old chicks imported for breeding purposes subject to approval by the Director of Veterinary Services.

35. High Density Polyethylene (H.D.P.E) Sheetings

High density polyethylene (H.D.P.E.) sheetings imported in rolls, which the Commissioner is satisfied, upon recommendation by the Director of Agriculture, that they are for use in lining dams in a farm and in such quantities as the Commissioner may allow.

(c) in Part C -

(i) by deleting item 3;

(ii) by deleting items 4 and 5 and inserting the following -

4. Capital goods, plant and machinery for investments

Capital goods, plant and machinery, excluding vehicles and aircraft aimed at net foreign exchange savings and earnings pursuant to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed in the regulations and subject to written approval by the Permanent Secretary to the Treasury.

5. Small Scale industries

Capital goods for investment in small scale industries approved by the Permanent Secretary to the Treasury and subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed by notice in the Gazette.

Amendments to the Fourth Schedule to Cap. 472.

15. The Fourth Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act is amended by deleting all references to the tariff numbers, tariff descriptions, rates of duty, S.I.T.C. Nos. and Units of Quantity described therein.

Amendments to the Fifth Schedule to Cap. 472.

16. The Fifth Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act is amended by making the various amendments set out in the Fourth Schedule to this Act in the manner therein described.

Amendments to the Eleventh Schedule to Cap. 472.

17. The Customs and Excise Act is amended by repealing the Eleventh Schedule (Variable Import Duty) and inserting the new Eleventh Schedule set out in the Fifth Schedule to this Act.

PART III - VALUE ADDED TAX

Amendment of section 2 of No.7 of 1989.

18. The definition of "hotel" in Section 2 of the Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by inserting a comma and the words, "safari camps" immediately after the words "game lodges".

Amendment of Section 8 of No.7 of 1989.

19. Section 8 of the Valued Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by deleting subsection (2) and inserting the following new subsections -

(2) A supply or importation of goods is zero rated by virtue of this section if the goods are of the description for the time being specified in the Fifth Schedule or Part A, Part B and Part D of the Eighth Schedule or the supply is of a description so specified.

(3) A supply or importation of goods or services is zero rated by virtue of this section if the goods or services are of the description for the time being specified in Part A of the Fifth Schedule or imported or purchased by persons specified in Part C of the Eighth Schedule.

Amendment of section 12 of No.7 of 1989.

20. The Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by repealing section 12 and inserting the following new section -

Tax paid on stock, assets building etc on registration.

12. (1) When on the date he becomes registered, a person has in stock goods on which tax has been paid and which are intended for use in making taxable supplies, he may, within thirty days, claim relief from the tax shown to have been paid on those goods.

(2) When on the date he becomes registered, a person has constructed a building or civil works or has purchased assets, for use in making taxable supplies he may, within thirty days, claim relief from the tax shown to have been paid on the construction of such building or civil works or the purchase of such assets:

Provided that he has constructed such building or civil works or purchased such assets within one year before registration or such longer period, not exceeding two years, as the Commissioner may authorise.

(3) The Commissioner may, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed, authorise the registered person to make an appropriate deduction of the relief claimed under subsection (1) or (2) from the tax payable on his next return if the Commissioner is satisfied that the claim for relief is justified.

(4) The claim for relief from tax under subsection (1) or (2) shall be made in the prescribed form.

Replacement of
section 13 of No.7
of 1989.

21. The Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by repealing section 13 and inserting the following -

When tax is due and payable. 13.(1) Subject to subsection (2), tax chargeable under subsection (1) of section 6 shall become due and payable at the time when -

(a) the goods are supplied or the services have been supplied to the purchaser; or

(b) an invoice is issued in respect of the supply; or

(c) payment is received for all or part of the supply;

whichever time shall be the earliest.

(2) Where supplies are made on a continuous basis, or by metered supplies, tax shall become chargeable with effect from the date of the first determination of the supply or the first meter reading following the introduction of the tax and subsequently tax shall become due and payable at the time of each determination or meter reading.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in sub-section (4), a registered person may defer payment of tax due under subsections (1) and (2) to a date not later than the twenty-seventh day of the month succeeding that in which the tax became due:

Provided that where the twenty-seventh day of the month falls on a public holiday, a Saturday or a Sunday, the return together with the payment of the tax thereof, shall be submitted on the working day immediately preceding the twenty-seventh day of the month.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (3), the Commissioner may require that a registered person shall pay tax at the time when he collects that tax from his customer as part of the price of a taxable supply.

(5) Any tax chargeable under subsection (5) of section 6 shall be due and payable -

(a) in the case of taxable goods cleared for home use directly at the port of importation, or taxable goods entered for removal to an inland station and there cleared for home use, at the time of customs clearance;

(b) in the case of taxable goods removed to a licensed warehouse subsequent to importation, at the time of final clearance from the warehouse for home use;

(c) in the case of taxable goods removed from an export processing zone at the time of removal for home use.

(6) All tax shall be payable at the rate in force at the date upon which the tax becomes due.

(7) Where any registered person who ceases to carry on business has any taxable goods upon which tax has not been paid, he shall, in accordance with the regulations, forthwith pay the proper amount of tax due on those goods.

Repeal of section 22A of No.7 of 1989.

22. The Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by repealing section 22A.

Amendment of Section 24A of No.7 of 1989.

23. Section 24A of the Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by deleting the commas and words "with the prior approval of the Minister" occurring on the eighth line.

Repeal of section 40A of No.7 of 1989.

24. The Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by repealing 40A.

Replacement of the First Schedule to No. 7 of 1989.

25. The Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by repealing the First Schedule (rates of tax) and inserting the new First Schedule set out in the Sixth Schedule this Act.

Amendment of the Second Schedule to No.7 of 1989.

26. The Second Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by inserting the various amendments set out in the Seventh Schedule to this Act in the manner therein described.

Replacement of the Third Schedule to No.7 of 1989.

27. The Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by repealing the Third Schedule (taxable services) and inserting the new Third Schedule set out in the Eighth Schedule to this Act.

Replacement of the Fourth Schedule to No.7 of 1989.

28. The Value Added tax Act, 1989 is amended by repealing the Fourth Schedule (designated goods) and inserting the new Fourth Schedule set out in the Ninth Schedule to this Act.

Amendment of the Fifth Schedule to No. 7 of 1989.

29. The Fifth Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by inserting the various amendments set out in the Tenth Schedule to this Act.

Amendment of the Sixth Schedule to No.7 of 1989.

30. The Sixth Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by deleting paragraph 1 and inserting the following new paragraph -

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 3, any person who -

(a) in the course of his business has manufactured or expects to manufacture and supply taxable goods, the value of which exceeds in any of the following periods the values shown for that period-

twelve months	Sh. 900,000
nine months	Sh. 675,000
six months	Sh. 450,000
three months	Sh. 225,000; or

(b) has supplied or expects to supply taxable services the value of which exceeds in any of the following periods the values shown for that period -

twelve months	Sh. 1,800,000
nine months	Sh. 1,350,000
six months	Sh. 900,000
three months	Sh. 450,000; or

(c) is about to commence manufacturing taxable goods or supplying taxable services which in the opinion of the Commissioner will exceed any of the values prescribed in subparagraphs (a) and (b) for the relevant period: or

(d) is a designated dealer dealing in designated goods, other than designated jewellery, and has supplied, or expects to supply, taxable goods or taxable services, or both, the value of which exceeds in

any of the following periods the values shown for that period -

twelve months	Sh.1,800,000
nine months	Sh.1,350,000
six months	Sh. 900,000
three months	Sh. 450,000; or

(e) is a designated dealer who deals in designated jewellery, designated pre-recorded music and designated timber;

(f) is a saw miller; or

(g) notwithstanding paragraph (d) any person who in any one year sells four or more motor vehicles,

shall be a taxable person and shall within thirty days from the date on which he becomes a taxable person apply in the prescribed manner to the Commissioner to be registered.

Amendment of the
Seventh Schedule
to No.7 of 1989.

31. The Seventh Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended by -

(a) inserting after paragraph 1 the following new paragraph -

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, every registered person who makes a taxable supply shall furnish the purchaser at the time of the supply and upon payment for the supply a tax invoice in respect of the supply and shall include therein the prescribed details.

(b) renumbering paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6A and 7 as paragraphs 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7A and 8;

(c) deleting in paragraph 6 the word "last" appearing in the first line and inserting the words "twenty-seventh".

Amendment of the
Eighth Schedule to
No. 7 of 1989.

32. The Eighth Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, 1989 is amended -

(a) in Part A -

(i) by deleting in item 27 the figure "14" appearing in the second line and inserting the figure "13";

(ii) by deleting in item 28 all the words in brackets and inserting the following -

"(excluding buses and min-buses of seating capacity of more than 13 passengers and load carrying vehicles of a load carrying capacity exceeding two tonnes);

(iii) by deleting item 30 and inserting the following new item -

30. Kenya Police and Kenya Prisons

Equipment, machinery and motor vehicles, including aircraft and vessels imported or purchased for the official use of the Kenya Police and Kenya Prisons.

(iv) by deleting in item 31 the figure "14" appearing in the second line and inserting the figure "13".

(b) in Part B (special goods Subject to zero rating) -

(i) by deleting paragraph (3) of item 3 and renumbering paragraphs (4) and (5) as (3) and (4) respectively;

(ii) by deleting in item 6(3)(c) all the words in the first brackets and inserting the following -

(excluding buses and minibuses of seating capacity of more than 13 passengers and load carrying vehicles of load carrying capacity exceeding two tonnes);

(iii) by deleting paragraph (ii) of the proviso to item 6(3)(c) and inserting the following -

(ii) where the engine capacity of the motor vehicle exceeds 2500 cubic centimetres and the value exceeds shs.200,000, tax shall be payable on the difference between the value and shs.200,000.

(iv) by deleting item 18 and inserting the following new item -

18. *Reinforced Polyvinyl Chloride (P.V.C.) or Reinforced Polyethylene for Agricultural or Horticultural Use.*

Reinforced sheeting of polymers of vinyl chloride (P.V.C.) or of polyethylene which the Commissioner is satisfied upon recommendation by the Director of Agriculture that they are for agricultural or horticultural use and in such quantities as the Commissioner may allow.

(v) by inserting the following items immediately after item 21 -

22. *Packing materials for Famine Relief Goods*

Sacks and bags imported on recommendation by the Drought Recovery Programme, Office of the President, and approved by the Treasury for packing or bagging famine relief grains at ports of importation between February 1994 and June 1995.

23. *Dentists' Chairs.*

One dentist chair which the Commissioner is satisfied is imported by a dental surgeon registered by the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Board for his professional use, once in every three years.

24. *High Density Polyethylene (H.D.P.E.) Sheetings*

High density polyethylene (H.D.P.E.) sheetings imported in rolls, which the Commissioner is satisfied, upon recommendation by the Director of Agriculture that they are for use in lining dams in a farm, and in such quantities as the Commissioner may allow.

25. *Rewards earned by Kenyan sportsmen*

Goods including one motor vehicle (excluding buses and minibuses of seating capacity of more than 13 passengers and load carrying vehicles of load capacity exceeding two tonnes) imported under written authority of the Permanent Secretary to the Treasury on the

recommendation of the Commissioner responsible for sports and games, by returning a Kenyan Sportsman (excluding rally drivers), and upon the production of a certificate issued by a national or internationally recognised Sports Organisation that the goods have been received as his or part of his award.

(c) in Part D by deleting paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e).

PART IV - INCOME TAX

Amendment of
section 2 of Cap.
470.

33. Section 2(1) of the Income Tax is amended by inserting the following new definitions in their appropriate alphabetical sequence -

"discount" means interest measured by the difference between the amount received on the sale, final satisfaction or redemption of any debt, bond, loan, claim, obligation or other evidence of indebtedness, and the price paid on purchase or original issuance of the bond or evidence of indebtedness or the sum originally loaned upon the creation of the loan, claim or other obligation;

"original issue discount" means the difference between the amount received on the final satisfaction or redemption of any debt, bond, loan, claim, obligation or other evidence of indebtedness, and the price paid on original issuance of the bond or evidence of indebtedness or the sum originally loaned upon creation of the obligation, loan, claim or other obligation;

"wife's self-employment income" means gains or profits arising from a business of a married woman living with her husband which are chargeable to tax under section 3(2)(a)(i), but does not include any income derived from the provision of goods or services by her to a business, partnership or a company owned by or the voting power of which is held to the extent of twelve and one half percent, or more at any one time during the year of income by her or her husband either directly or through nominee;

"wife's self-employment income rate" means the wife's self-employment income rate specified in paragraph 1A Head B of the Third Schedule.

Amendment of
section 5 of Cap.
470.

34. Section 5 of the Income Tax Act is amended as follows -

(a) in subsection 2 -

(i) by deleting the expression "pension scheme or pension fund" at the end of paragraph (f) and inserting -

"registered or unregistered pension scheme, pension fund or provident fund";

(ii) by deleting paragraph (g);

(b) in subsection 2 (A) -

(i) by deleting paragraph (a) and inserting the following new paragraph -

(a) where an individual is a director or an employee or is a relative of a director or an employee and has received a loan including a loan from an unregistered pension or provident fund by virtue of his position as a director or his employment, or the employment of the person to whom he is related, he shall be deemed to have received a benefit in that year of income equal to the greater of -

(i) the difference between the interest that would have been payable on the loan received if calculated at the prescribed rate of interest and the actual interest paid on the loan; and

(ii) zero;

Provided that where the term of the loan extends for a period beyond the date of termination of employment, the provisions of this subsection shall continue to apply for as long as the loan remains unpaid;

(ii) in paragraph (b) by deleting the expression "relative of an employee" and inserting -

"relative of a director or an employee";

(c) in subsection 4 (c) -

(i) by deleting the expression "pension fund or registered provident fund or scheme" and inserting -

"registered or unregistered pension fund, provident fund or scheme";

(ii) by replacing the full stop at the end with a semi-colon and inserting immediately thereafter the following new paragraph -

(d) educational fees of employee's dependents or relatives the deduction of which is prohibited under section 16(2)(a)(iv).

Amendment of
section 7 of Cap.
470.

35. Section 7 of the Income Tax Act is amended -

(a) by deleting subsection (2); and

(h) by inserting the following new subsections (2) and (3) -

(2) Notwithstanding section 3(2)(b), a dividend received by a resident company, other than a dividend received by a company which controls directly or indirectly less than twelve and one-half percent of the voting power of the company paying the dividend, shall be deemed not to be income chargeable to tax.

(3) A dividend received as income under section 3(2)(a)(i) by a financial institution specified in the Fourth Schedule shall be deemed to be income not chargeable to tax.

Amendment of
section 8 of Cap.
470.

36. Section 8 of the Income Tax Act is amended -

(a) by inserting immediately after subsection (5)(c) the following new paragraph -

(d) in the case of a benefit paid out of the National Social Security Fund, the first three hundred and sixty thousand shillings, plus one-half of any amount in excess of three hundred and sixty thousand shillings.

(b) by inserting immediately after subsection (5) the following new subsection -

(5A) For the purposes of subsection 5(c)(ii), accumulated funds are segregated where -

(a) the accumulated funds based on contributions prior to the 1st January, 1991 are accounted for separately from contributions after 31st December, 1990; and

(b) the net accumulated funds on each account earn the average rate of return on all the assets in the fund at the accounting date for a year of income; and

(c) the net accumulated funds based on contributions prior to 1st January, 1991, are made up of the accumulated balances as at 31st December, 1990 less any withdrawals from the fund plus any investment income earned on the fund up to the accounting date for a year of income.

(c) in subsection (6)(b) by inserting the word "thousand" after the word "hundred" in the third line.

Amendment of
section 16 of Cap.
470.

37. Section 16(2) of the Income Tax Act is amended -

(a) in paragraph (d) by inserting the words "registered or unregistered" immediately before the word "pension" in the first line;

(b) by inserting the following new subparagraph (l) immediately after subparagraph (k) -

(l) expenses that would otherwise have been allowable in the absence of section 7(3) for financial institutions specified in the Fourth Schedule, other than insurance companies taxable under section 19 and co-operative societies taxable under section 19(4), where such expenses are determined by the total expenses of the financial institution (excepting interest paid on deposits, bonuses and dividends paid by co-operatives under sections 19A(2) and 19A(3) and dividends paid by building societies allowed under section 15(2)(k)) multiplied by the ratio that the dividends exempted under section 7(3) bear to the total

income of the financial institution including such exempt dividends.

Amendment of
section 19 of Cap.
470.

38. Section 19 of the Income Tax Act is amended as follows -

(a) in subsections (3)(c)(i) and (4)(c)(i) by inserting the following immediately after the words "with that business" -

"(Provided that claims incurred but not paid or not reported before the end of the accounting period are estimated on the basis of actuarial principles including the discounting of ultimate costs)";

(b) in subsections (3)(c)(iii) and (4)(c)(iii) by inserting the following immediately after the words "as a deduction"-

(excluding the proportion that the exempt dividend income exempted under section 7(3) bears to the total investment income including such exempted dividends); and

(c) in subsection (5) by deleting paragraph (a) and inserting the following new paragraph -

(a) the amount of the investment income of its insurance fund less the expenses of management (including commissions) referable thereto:

Provided that such management expenses shall exclude:

(i) expenses relating to a registered annuity contract, registered trust scheme, registered pension scheme, or registered pension or provident fund business; and

(ii) that portion of expenses not referable to the registered funds in subparagraph (i), as determined by the ratio of dividend income exempted under section 7(3) to the total income including such exempt dividends; and

(d) in subsection (7) by deleting the definition of "investment income" and inserting the following new definition -

"investment income" does not include dividends chargeable to tax under section 3(2)(a)(i);

(e) in subsection (9)(b) by inserting immediately after the word "apply" the following -

"in respect of a loss arising out of life insurance business".

Amendment of
section 22A of
Cap. 470.

39. Section 22A of the Income Tax Act is amended as follows -

(a) in subsections (1)(c), (2)(c) and (3)(c), by deleting the words "eighteen thousand shillings" and inserting "thirty-six thousand shillings";

(b) in subsections (1)(c) and (2)(c) by deleting the words "one thousand five hundred shillings" and inserting "three thousand shillings"; and

(c) in subsection (2)(a) by inserting immediately after the words "defined contribution provisions of registered funds" the following words:

(including contributions made out of surplus funds as required under section 22(6)); and

(d) by inserting the following new subsections immediately after subsection (5) -

(6) Where a defined contribution registered fund is determined by an audit to have surplus funds, such funds shall be allocated to the accounts of members in lieu of contributions by an employer in each subsequent year until the surplus is exhausted.

(7) Where a registered fund is wound up, any surplus funds therein shall be deemed to be the funds of the employer and shall be immediately withdrawn by the employer unless the trust deed in respect of such registered fund specifies the contrary.

Amendment of
section 22B of
Cap. 470.

40. Section 22B of the Income Tax Act is amended in subsection (2)(c) -

(a) by deleting the words "twenty four thousand shillings" and inserting "thirty-six thousand shillings"; and

(b) by deleting the words "two thousand shillings" and inserting "three thousand shillings".

Amendment of
Section 34 of
Cap.470.

41. Section 34 of the Income Tax Act is amended in subsection (1)(b) as follows -

(i) by deleting the words "wife's employment income and wife's professional income" and inserting "wife's employment income, wife's professional income and wife's self-employment income"; and

(ii) by deleting the words "wife's employment income rate and wife's professional income rate" and inserting "wife's employment income rate, wife's professional income rate and wife's self-employment income rate".

Amendment of
section 35 of Cap.
470.

42. Section 35 of the Income Tax Act is amended as follows -

(a) in subsection (1) -

(i) by deleting paragraph (c) and inserting the following paragraph -

(c) interest, including interest arising from a discount upon final redemption of a bond, loan, claim, obligation or other evidence of indebtedness measured as the original issue discount;

Provided that -

(i) where the bond, loan, claim, obligation or other evidence of indebtedness is acquired by a person exempt under the First Schedule or a financial institution specified in the Fourth Schedule from a non-resident person, such an exempt person or financial institution shall deduct tax from the difference between the acquisition price and the original issue price; and

(ii) where a non-resident person disposes of a bond, loan, claim, obligation or other evidence of indebtedness acquired from a person exempt under the First Schedule or a financial institution specified in the Fourth Schedule, tax shall be deducted upon final redemption from the difference between the final redemption price and the acquisition price, if the exempt person or financial institution certifies the acquisition price to the satisfaction of the Commissioner; and

(ii) by inserting the following new paragraph immediately after paragraph (b) -

(i) consultancy, agency or contractual fee the aggregate value in a month of which is twenty-four thousand shillings or more and the recipient is an individual, other than an individual working under a registered business name or an individual whose personal identification number and the amount payable have been recorded by the payor and submitted to the Commissioner.

(b) in subsection (3) -

(i) by deleting the semi-colon and the word "or" in paragraph (b) and inserting the following -

", including interest arising from a discount upon final satisfaction or redemption of a debt, bond, loan, claim, obligation or other evidence of indebtedness measured as the original issue discount, other than interest or discounts paid to a person exempt under the First Schedule or a financial institution specified in the Fourth Schedule:

Provided that -

(a) where the bond, loan, claim, obligation or other evidence of indebtedness is acquired by a person exempt under the First Schedule or a financial institution specified in the Fourth Schedule from the resident person, such an exempt person or financial

institution shall deduct tax from the difference between the acquisition price and the original issue price; and

(b) where the resident person disposes of a bond, loan, claim, obligation or other evidence of indebtedness acquired from a person exempt under the First Schedule or a financial institution specified in the Fourth Schedule, tax shall be deducted upon final redemption from the difference between the final redemption price and the acquisition price, if the exempt person or financial institution certifies the acquisition price to the satisfaction of the Commissioner;

(ii) by deleting paragraph (c) and inserting the following -

(c) a pension or a lump sum commuted or withdrawn from a registered pension fund or a lump sum out of a registered provident fund in excess of the tax exempt amounts specified in section 8(4) and (5), or any amount paid out of a registered individual retirement fund, or a benefit paid out of the National Social Security Fund in excess of the tax exempt amount specified in section 8(5); or

(iii) by inserting immediately after paragraph (c) the following new paragraph -

(f) consultancy, agency or contractual fee the aggregate value in a month of which is twenty-four thousand shillings or more and the recipient is an individual other than an individual working under a registered business name or an individual whose personal identification number and the amount payable have been recorded by the payor and submitted to the Commissioner.

Amendment of
section 73 of Cap.
470.

43. Section 73(2) of the Income Tax Act is amended by deleting paragraph (a) and inserting the following new paragraph -

(a) (i) accept the return and deem the amount that person has declared as his self assessment in which case no further notification need be given; or

(ii) where the return is in respect of a year of income prior to 1992, accept that return and assess him on the basis thereof.

Amendment of section 78 of Cap. 470.

44. Section 78 of the Income Tax Act is amended -

- (i) by inserting the words "instalment assessment" immediately after the words "provisional assessment" in the second line; and
- (ii) by deleting the full stop at the end thereof and inserting the expression "or 74A(2)".

Amendment of section 94 of Cap. 470.

45. Section 94 of the Income Tax Act is amended in subsection (2) by deleting the words "section 72" and inserting "sections 72, 72B, 72C and 72D".

Amendment of the Second Schedule to Cap. 470.

46. The Second Schedule to the Income Tax Act is amended as follows -

(a) in Part 1 -

(i) by inserting the following new subparagraph immediately after subparagraph (2) of paragraph 1 -

(3) For the purposes of this paragraph, construction of an industrial building includes the expansion or substantial renovation or rehabilitation of an industrial building, but does not include routine maintenance or repair.

(ii) by renumbering paragraph 3 (increase of deductions) immediately after subparagraph (3) as paragraph 2.

(iii) by inserting the following new subparagraph (1A) immediately after subparagraph (1) as follows -

(1A) Where a building is an industrial building within the meaning of subparagraph (1), the following civil works or structures on the premises of the building shall be deemed to be part of the building where they relate or contribute to the use of the building -

(i) roads and parking areas;

- (ii) railway lines and related structures,
- (iii) water, industrial effluent and sewage works;
- (iv) communications and electrical posts and pylons and other electricity supply works; and
- (v) security walls and fencing.

(b) in Part V -

(i) in paragraph 24 (2)(a) -

(A) by deleting the semi-colon after "1990" and inserting a comma;

(B) by inserting the following after the word "and" -

sixty percent of the capital expenditure where the date of first use is on or after 1st January, 1995; and

(ii) in paragraph 24(2)(b) -

(A) by deleting the semi-colon after "1990" and inserting a comma; and

(B) by inserting the following after the comma -

sixty percent of the capital expenditure where the date of first use is on or after 1st January, 1995; and

(iii) by deleting the definition of "building" in paragraph 24(3)(c) and inserting the following -

"building" includes any building structure and where the building is used for the purposes of manufacture it includes the civil works and structures deemed to be part of an industrial building under paragraph 5(1A) of this Schedule;

(iv) by inserting the following new definition in paragraph 24(3) immediately after the definition of "installation" -

"machinery" means machinery and equipment used directly in the process of manufacture, and includes machinery and equipment used for the following ancillary purposes -

- (a) generation, transformation and distribution of electricity;
- (b) clean-up and disposal of effluents and other waste products;
- (c) reduction of environmental damage; and
- (d) water supply or disposal;

(c) in paragraph 24A -

(i) by inserting immediately after subparagraph (2A) the following new subparagraph -

(2B) The amount of investment deduction under paragraph (2) commencing on or after 1st January 1995, shall be equal to forty percent of that capital expenditure.

(ii) in paragraph 24A(3) by inserting the words "or (2B)" immediately after the words "subparagraph (2A)".

Amendment of the
Third Schedule to
Cap. 470.

47. The Third Schedule to the Income Tax Act is amended as follows -

(a) in Head A (resident personal reliefs) by deleting items 1 and 2 and inserting the following new items -

1. *Family Relief*

The amount of the family relief shall be five thousand four hundred and sixty shillings.

2. *Single Relief*

The amount of the single relief shall be three thousand six hundred and thirty six shillings.

(b) in Head B (rates of tax) -

(i) by deleting items 1 and 1A and inserting the following new items -

1. The individual rates of tax shall be -

	<i>Rate in each twenty shillings</i>
On the first £3,900.....	2.00
On the next £3,900.....	3.00
On the next £3,900.....	4.00
On the next £3,900.....	5.00
On all income over £15,600.....	7.00

Provided that for the year of income 1995, all income over £19,500 shall be charged additional tax at the rate of one-half shilling in each twenty shillings.

1A. The wife's employment, wife's professional and wife's self-employment income rates of tax shall be -

	<i>Rate in each twenty shillings</i>
On the first £3,900.....	2.00
On the next £3,900.....	3.00
On the next £3,900.....	4.00
On the next £3,900.....	5.00
On all income over £15,600.....	7.00

Provided that for the year of income 1995, all the income over £19,500 shall be charged additional tax at the rate of one-half shilling in each twenty shillings.

(ii) by inserting in paragraph 2(a) the following proviso -

Provided that for a resident company with an accounting period ending between the 1st July, 1994 and the 30th June, 1995 the corporation rate of tax shall be increased by one-half shilling in each twenty shillings.

(iii) by inserting in paragraph 2(b), the following proviso -

Provided that for a non-resident company having a permanent establishment in Kenya with an accounting period ending between the 1st July, 1994 and the 30th June, 1995, the corporation rate of tax shall be increased by one-half shilling in each twenty shillings.;

(c) in paragraph 3 -

(i) in subparagraph (a), by inserting immediately after the words "the Ninth Schedule" the words "consultancy, agency or contractual fee";

(ii) in subparagraph (c), by inserting immediately after the words "the Ninth Schedule" the words "discount or original issue discount";

(d) by deleting paragraph 4.

(e) in paragraph 5 -

(i) by inserting immediately after the words "in respect of interest" in subparagraph (b) the words "discount or original issue discount";

(ii) by deleting subparagraph (c) and inserting the following -

(c) in respect of a commission or fee, paid or credited by an insurance company to any person for the provision, whether directly or indirectly, of an insurance cover to any person or group of persons, five percent of the gross amount payable to brokers, and ten percent of the gross amount payable to all

others;

(iii) by inserting the following new subparagraph (f) immediately after subparagraph (e) -

(f) in respect of consultancy, agency or contractual fee the aggregate value of which is twenty-four thousand shillings or more and the recipient is an individual other than an individual working under a business name or an individual whose personal identification number has been recorded by the payor, and submitted to the Commissioner, ten percent of the gross amount payable.

Amendment of Tenth Schedule to Cap. 470.

48. The Tenth Schedule to the Income Tax Act is amended by deleting the agricultural produce specified in the first column and the authorised agents specified in the second column.

Amendment of Eleventh Schedule to Cap. 470.

49. The Eleventh Schedule to the Income Tax Act is amended by inserting the following new paragraphs immediately after paragraph (6)-

(7) Where an export processing zone enterprise contracts out manufacturing services to a related resident company that is not an export processing zone enterprise, all income derived from the sale by the export processing zone enterprise of the goods produced shall be treated as the income of the related resident company, unless the Commissioner is satisfied that, the services provided to the export processing zone were paid for at a fair market price.

(8) Where the related resident company that is not an export processing zone enterprise provides services other than manufacturing services to an export processing zone enterprise, the related resident company shall not deduct the cost of providing such services unless the Commissioner is satisfied that the services were provided at a fair market price.

(9) For purposes of this Schedule, two companies are related when one company owns whether directly or indirectly twelve and one-half percent or more of the voting shares of the other company.

Amendment of Thirteenth Schedule to Cap. 470.

50. The Thirteenth Schedule to the Income Tax Act is amended by-

(i) inserting in the first column the following new institution -

company partnership, institution or other legally constituted body of persons; and

- (ii) inserting in the second column the following new purpose -
- provision of consultancy, agency or other contract services.

PART V - STAMP DUTY

Insertion of new section 10A in Cap. 480.

51. The Stamp Duty Act is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 10 -

Valuation by Government Valuer. 10A.(1) The Collector of Stamp Duties shall refer to the Chief Government Valuer any conveyance or transfer on sale of any immovable property before or after registration of the relevant instruments in order to determine the true open market value of such property as at the date of the conveyance or transfer for purposes of ascertaining whether any additional stamp duty is payable.

(2) The Collector shall immediately demand by written notice to the purchaser or transferee or his authorised agent the payment of any additional stamp duty that may become payable after the valuation has been effected under subsection (1), and such payment shall be made within twenty-one days from the date of posting of the notice.

(3) The Collector shall cause caveats or restrictions, as the case may be, to be registered against the title of any immovable property immediately upon valuation under subsection (1) where additional stamp duty becomes due and payable.

(4) The provisions of this section shall also apply to gifts *inter vivos* under section 52(1) and to partitions under section 71(1) and (2).

Amendment of section 20 of Cap. 480.

52. Section 20 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended in subsection (2) by inserting immediately after the word "duty", in the third line the words "including any additional stamp duty".

Amendment of
section 29 of Cap.
480.

53. The Stamp Duty Act is amended by numbering section 29 as subsection (1) and inserting immediately the following new subsections-

(2) In a suit under this section, the production of a certificate signed by the Senior Collector of Stamp Duties giving the name and address of the person concerned and the amount of stamp duty due and payable by him shall be sufficient evidence that the amount of stamp duty is due and payable by that person.

(3) Subject to the provisions of section 18, where stamp duty is recoverable in the manner provided by this section the Senior Collector of Stamp Duties may, instead of suing for the stamp duty, recover it by distress, and for that purpose may by order under his hand authorize an officer to execute distress upon the goods and chattels of the person from whom the stamp duty is recoverable and that officer may, at the cost of the person from whom the duty is recoverable, employ such servants or agents as he may think necessary to assist him in the execution of the distress:

Provided that -

(i) where the full amount of the duty due and payable is not recovered by distress, the Senior Collector of Stamp Duties may forthwith recover the deficiency, in the manner provided by this section;

(ii) where the full amount of duty due and payable has been paid after the issue of an order under this section and before the execution of distress, any costs and expenses incurred by the Senior Collector of Stamp Duties prior to the payment of the duty shall be deemed to be a debt due and payable to the Government by the person in respect of whom the order was issued and may be recovered by the Senior Collector of Stamp Duties.

(4) For the purposes of executing distress the person authorized by the Senior Collector of Stamp Duties under the order may, in addition to employing such servants or agents as he may consider necessary, require a police officer to be present while the distress is being levied and a police officer so required shall comply with that requirement.

(5) A distress levied under this section shall be kept for ten days, either at the premises at which distress was levied or at any other place which the authorized officer may consider appropriate, at the cost of the person from whom the duty is recoverable.

(6) If the person from whom duty is recoverable by distress does not pay the duty together with the costs of the distress within the period of ten days, the goods and chattels distrained upon shall be sold by public auction for payment of the duty due and payable and the costs, and the proceeds of the sale shall be applied first towards the cost of taking, keeping and selling the goods and chattels distrained upon and then towards the duty due and payable and any remainder of those proceeds shall be restored to the owner of the property distrained.

(7) In this section an authorised officer means the Collector of Stamp Duties or any other person authorized by the Senior Collector of Stamp Duties to levy distress.

Amendment of section 36 of Cap. 480.

54. Section 36 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended in subsection (1) by deleting the word "fifty cents" occurring in the fifth line of the proviso thereto and inserting the words "two shillings and fifty cents".

Amendment of section 45 of Cap. 480.

55. Section 45 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended in subsection (4) by deleting the word "twenty" in the last line and inserting the words "one hundred".

Amendment of section 49 of Cap. 480.

56. Section 49 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended -

(a) in subsection (2), by deleting the words "twenty" and "two" in the eighth line and inserting the words "one thousand" and "one hundred" respectively;

(b) in subsection (4), by deleting the word "two" in the second line and inserting the words "one hundred".

Amendment of section 53 of Cap. 480.

57. Section 53 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended by deleting the word "fifty" in the fourth line of the proviso thereto and inserting the words "two hundred".

Amendment of section 62 of Cap. 480.

58. Section 62 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended by deleting the words "one hundred and fifty shillings" in the eighth line and inserting the words "one thousand shillings".

Amendment of
section 71 of Cap.
480.

59. Section 71 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended -

(a) in subsection (3), by deleting the word "five" in the sixth line and inserting the words "two hundred";

(b) in subsection (4) by deleting the word "five" in the last line and inserting the words "two hundred".

Amendment of
section 75 of Cap.
480.

60. Section 75 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended in subsection (1) by deleting the words "one shilling" in the first line and inserting the words "five shillings".

Amendment of
section 82 of Cap.
480.

61. Section 82 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended in subsection (2) by deleting the words "fifty cents" and "four" in the second line and inserting the words "five shillings" and "forty" respectively.

Amendment of
section 86 of Cap.
480.

62. Section 86 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended by deleting the words "forty shillings" wherever they occur and inserting the words "one hundred shillings".

Amendment of
section 88 of Cap.
480.

63. Section 88 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended -

(a) in subsection (1), by deleting the words "forty shillings" wherever they occur and inserting the words "one hundred shillings";

(b) in subsection (2), by deleting the words "forty shillings" wherever they occur and inserting the words "one hundred shillings".

Amendment of
section 91 of Cap.
480.

64. Section 91 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended by deleting the words "five shillings" in the last line and inserting the words "forty shillings".

Amendment of
section 99 of Cap.
480.

65. Section 99 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended in paragraph (a) by deleting the words "two years" in the first line and inserting the words "ninety days".

Amendment of
section 101 of
Cap.480.

66. Section 101 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended in paragraph (c) by deleting the words "five cents" in the fifth line and inserting the words "twenty-five cents".

- Amendment of section 102 of Cap. 480. **67.** Section 102 of the Stamp Duty Act is amended -
- (a) by deleting the words "five cents" in the fifth line and inserting the words "twenty-five cents";
- (b) in paragraph (c), by deleting the words "two years" in the first line and inserting the words "ninety days".
- Replacement of section 106 of Cap. 480. **68.** Section 106 of the Stamp Duty Act is replaced with the following -
- Power to exempt instruments. 106.(1) The Minister may, by notice in the Gazette, direct that any instrument or any class of instruments shall be exempted from the provisions of this Act if he is satisfied that it is in the public interest so to do.
- (2) The Minister shall not exempt any instrument or class of instruments from the provisions of this Act in respect of which stamp duty has already been paid and the instruments have been duly stamped.
- Replacement of Schedule to Cap. 480. **69.** The Schedule to the Stamp Duty Act is replaced by the Schedule set out in the Eleventh Schedule to this Act.

PART VI - MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS

- Amendment to Cap. 475. **70.** The Air Passenger Service Charge Act is amended in section 3 by deleting paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and inserting the following-
- (a) twenty United States dollars or the equivalent in specified currency or in Kenya shillings for an external journey; and
- Amendment to Cap. 234. **71.** The Trade Disputes Act is amended as follows -
- (a) by inserting immediately after the word "employment" in the second line of subsection (4) of section 4 the words ", except termination by way of redundancy";
- (b) by deleting subsection (5) of section 4 and inserting the following -
-

(5) The termination of employment through redundancy shall, whether or not there is agreement between the employer and the employee as to the terms of the redundancy, be deemed to constitute a trade dispute for the purposes of subsection (4); and

(c) by inserting immediately after subsection (5) the following new subsection -

(6) Where there is agreement between the employer and the employee as to the terms of the redundancy, termination of employment may be effected after payment of compensation for the redundancy, and in any other case the employer or employee, as the case may be, may invoke the settlement procedure set out in the following sections of this Part.

Amendments to
Cap. 226.

72. The Employment Act is amended by inserting immediately after section 16 the following new section -

Redundancy. 16A.(1) A contract of service shall not be terminated on account of redundancy unless the following conditions have been complied with -

(a) the union of which the employee is a member and the Labour Officer in charge of the area where the employee is employed shall be notified of the reasons for, and the extent of, the intended redundancy;

(b) the employer shall have due regard to seniority in time and to the skill, ability and reliability of each employee of the particular class of employees affected by the redundancy;

(c) no employee shall be placed at a disadvantage for being or not being a member of the trade union;

(d) any leave due to any employee who is declared redundant shall be paid off in cash;

(e) an employee declared redundant shall be entitled to one month's notice or one month's

wages in lieu of notice;

(f) an employee declared redundant shall be entitled to severance pay at the rate of not less than 15 days pay for each completed year of service as severance pay.

(2) For purposes of this section -

Cap.233. "trade union" means a trade union registered under the Trade Union Act; and

Cap.234. "redundancy" has the meaning assigned to it in section 2 of the Trade Disputes Act.

Amendments to
Cap. 420.

73. The Internal Loans Act is amended as follows -

(a) by deleting the words "bonds or stock" occurring in section 8 and inserting "bonds, stock, treasury bills or treasury notes";

(b) by deleting the words "bonds and stock" occurring in section 12 and inserting "bonds, stock, treasury bills and treasury notes";

(c) by deleting the words "bonds or stock" occurring in section 15 and inserting "bonds, stock, treasury bills or treasury notes";

(d) by deleting the words "bonds or stock" occurring in section 16 and inserting "bonds, stock, treasury bills or treasury notes";

(e) in section 19 as follows -

(i) by deleting the words " bonds or stock" appearing in the first and second lines and inserting "bonds, stock, treasury bills or treasury notes"; and

(f) in section 20 as follows -

(i) in paragraph (b) by deleting the words "bonds and stock" and inserting "bonds, stock, treasury bills and treasury notes";

(ii) in paragraph (d) by inserting immediately after the word "stock" the words "or treasury bills or treasury notes";

(iii) in paragraph (e) by inserting immediately after the word "stock" the words "or treasury bills or treasury notes"; and

(iv) in paragraph (f) by inserting immediately after the word "stock" the expression "or treasury bills or treasury notes".

Amendments to
Cap. 518.

74. The Foreign Investments Protection Act is amended as follows-

(a) by repealing section 6;

(b) by deleting in section 7 the word "official" occurring in the fifth line; and

(c) by repealing section 8A.

Amendment of
Cap. 486.

75. The Companies Act is amended -

(a) by deleting sections 50A and 76A; and

(b) in section 77 by replacing the comma after the word "company" in the fourth line with a colon and deleting the words "and, if such transfer is in favour of a body corporate which is not a company formed and registered under the Act. the consent in writing of the Treasury to the transfer is produced".

Amendment of
Cap. 517.

76. The Export Processing Zones Act is amended as follows -

(a) in section 2, by deleting the definition of "Minister" and inserting the following -

"Minister" means the Minister for the time being responsible for industry;

(b) in section 15, by inserting after the word "Authority" in the second line, the words "and in consultation with the Minister for the time being responsible for finance";

(c) in section 29(2), by deleting paragraph (i) and inserting the following -

(i) any other exemptions as may be granted by the Minister for the time being responsible for finance by notice in the Gazette.

Amendment of 77. The Tourist Industry Licensing Act is amended by deleting the Cap. 381. Second Schedule thereto and inserting the following new Schedule -

SECOND SCHEDULE	s.11)
FEES	Sh.
1. On the grant of a licence in respect of a class "A" regulated tourist enterprise, the licensee shall pay a fee of	8,000
2. On the grant of a licence in respect of a class "B" regulated tourist enterprise, the licensee shall pay a fee of	6,000
3. On the grant of a licence in respect of a class "C" regulated tourist enterprise, the licensee shall pay a fee of	2,000

In this Schedule, references to class "A" regulated tourist enterprises, class "B" regulated tourist enterprises and class "C" regulated tourist enterprises are to the classes of these names described in the First Schedule to this Act.

Amendment of 78. The Trade Licensing Act is amended by deleting the Schedule Cap. 479. thereto and inserting the following Schedule -

SCHEDULE		(s.7(3))
	<i>Licence fee</i>	<i>Annual fee</i>
		Sh.
1. For a business carrying on the occupation of wholesale trade	General business area Urban area..... Rural area.....	4,400 2,640 1,760
2. For a business carrying on the occupation of catering	General business area Urban area..... Rural area.....	4,400 1,100 220

3.	For a business carrying on the occupation of motor vehicle repair	General business area Urban area..... Rural area.....	6,600 2,200 880
4.	For a business carrying on the occupation of regulated trade	General business area Urban area..... Rural area.....	4,400 1,100 440
5.	For a business carrying on the occupation of any other occupation (Miscellaneous occupation)	General business area Urban area..... Rural area.....	11,000 6,600 4,400
6.	For a business carrying on the occupation of sale by a manufacturer of goods manufactured by him	General business area Urban area..... Rural area.....	12,000 6,600 4,400
7.	For a business carrying on the occupation of distribution of goods	General business area Urban area..... Rural area.....	4,400 2,200 1,760

Amendment to the Building Societies Act Cap. 489.

79. The Building Societies Act is amended by deleting Schedule 1 (Annual Licence Fees) and inserting the following Schedule:-

SCHEDULE 1
ANNUAL LICENCE FEES

	<i>Sh.</i>
1. For every building society.....	100,000
2. Additionally	
(i) for every branch office of a building society in Nairobi area or in Municipalities of Mombasa, Kisumu or Nakuru.....	40,000
(ii) for a branch office in other places.....	No fee
3. On application to start a building society or establish a branch office.....	5,000

Amendment of 80. The Auctioneers Act is amended by deleting the First Schedule
Cap. 526. and inserting the following new Schedule -

FIRST SCHEDULE
FEES PAYABLE FOR LICENCES

(s.6)

Sh.

Every licence for the Form A

For one year	3,000
For half a year	1,800

Every licence for the Form B

For one year	1,000
For half a year	600

FIRST SCHEDULE

(s.12)

(Amendments, other than of rates of duty only, to the First Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472).

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
--------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

CHAPTER 22

Delete all references to
to tariff Nos. 2204.29.00
and 2205.90.00 and insert
the following:

2204.29			Other			
	2204.29.10		In containers holding more than 2L but not more than 5L	62%	112 181 00	Litre
	2204.29.20		Other	62%	112 182 00	Litre
2205.90			Other			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S. Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		2205.90.10	In containers holding than 2L but not more than 5L	62%	112 139 10	Litre
		2205.90.90	Other	62%	112 139 90	Litre
22.08	2208.30		In H.S Code 2208.30 amend the word "whiskeys" in the fourth column to read "whiskies".			
<u>CHAPTER 25</u>						
25.01			In heading 25.01, delete the tariff No. 2501.00.00 import duty rate, S.I.T.C No. and unit of quantity, in the third, fifth, sixth and seventh columns, respectively, and insert the following -			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S. Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		2501.00.10	Rock salt	37%	278 310 00	Kg.
		2501.00.90	Other	37%	278 390 00	Kg.
<u>CHAPTER 33</u>						
33.07			In heading 33.07, delete all references to H.S. Code 3307.90 and the corresponding tariff No. 3307.90.00 and insert the following -			
	3307.90		Other			
		3307.90.10	Contact lens or artificial eye cleaning, disinfecting or soaking solutions.	62%	553 590 10	Kg.

Finance 149

1994

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S. Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		3307.90.90	Other	62%	553 590 90	Kg.
<u>CHAPTER 35</u>						
35.03	3503.00	3503.00.10	In the fourth column, amend the tariff description to read - Gelatin and gelatin derivatives.			
<u>CHAPTER 38</u>						
38.08			In heading No.38.08, delete all references to H.S. Code 3808.90 and insert the following -			
		3808.90	Other			

150
Finance

No. 6

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		3808.90.10	Nematocides and acaricides	12%	591 490 10	Kg.
		3808.90.90	Other	12%	591 490 90	Kg.
<u>CHAPTER 40</u>						
40.13		4013.10.90	Delete all references to tariff No.4013.10.90			
<u>CHAPTER 54</u>						
54.07			Delete all references to the sub-heading preceding tariff No.5407.91.00 and all references to the tariff Nos.5407.91.00, 5407.92.00, 5407.94.00 and 5407.94.00 and insert the following -			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			Other woven fabrics:			
	5407.91.00		Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m shs.5.50 or 62%	653 191 00	Sq.m
	5407.92.00		Dyed	Per Sq.m shs.5.50 or 62%	653 192 00	Sq.m
	5407.93.00		Of yarn of different colours	Per Sq.m shs.5.50 or 62%	653 193 00	Sq.m
	5407.94.00		Printed	Per Sq.m shs.5.50 or 62%	653 194 00	Sq.m

152
Finance

No. 6

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Tariff No.	Amendments to Text	Import Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
<u>CHAPTER 55</u>						
55.16			(i) In the sub-heading immediately before the tariff No.5516.21.00 insert the word "by" immediately after the figures "85 %"			
			(ii) In the sub-heading immediately before the tariff No.5516.31.00 insert the word "by" immediately after the figures "85 %"			
			(iii) In the sub-heading immediately before the tariff No. 5516.41.00 insert the word "by" immediately after the figures "85 %"			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
<u>CHAPTER 61</u>						
61.09	6109.90		In the third column amend the tariff 6110.90.00 corresponding to H.S. Code 6109.90 to read 6109.90.00			
<u>CHAPTER 68</u>						
68.12		6812.90.20	In the fourth column. delete the description and substitute the following - "Gaskets and packing joints"			
<u>CHAPTER 73</u>						
73.04	7304.31	7304.31.00	In sub-heading immediately before tariff No.7304.31.00			

154
Finance

No. 6

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			delete the word "of" appearing after the word "iron" in the second line and insert the word "or"			
			Delete all references to tariff No. 7317.00.20 and insert the following:			
		7317.00.20	Other nails	25%	694 102 00	Kg
		7317.00.30	Roofing	25%	694 103 00	Kg
<u>CHAPTER 84</u>						
84.28			In heading No. 84.28, delete all references to H.S.Code 8428.10 and insert the following.			
		8428.10	Lifts and skip hoists			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		8428.10.10	Lifts for fitting permanently between vertical guide bars in buildings for raising or lowering passenger cage.	31%	744 810 10	No.
		8428.10.90	Other lifts and skip hoists	31%	744 810 90	No.
<u>CHAPTER 87</u>						
87.02	8702.10		(i) In column four, H.S Code 8702.10 delete the reference to figures "14" appearing in the sub-heading immediately before tariff No.8702.10.11 and insert "25".			

Finance
156

No. 6

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Tariff No.	Amendments to Text	Import Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
			<p>(ii) Delete all references to tariff Nos. 8702.10.21 and 8702.10.29 and the sub-headings thereto.</p> <p>(iii) In column three, amend tariff Nos 8702.10.31 and 8702.10.39 to read Nos 8702.10.21 and 8702.10.29, respectively.</p>			
	8702.90		<p>(i) In the fourth column, amend the reference to figures "14" appearing in the sub-heading immediately before tariff 8702.90.11 and insert "25"</p> <p>(ii) Delete all references to tariff Nos.8702.90.21 and 8702.90.29 and the sub-headings thereto.</p>			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Amendments to Text	Import Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
			(iii) In the third column, amend tariff Nos.8702.90.31 and 8702.90.39 to read Nos. 8702.90.21 and 8702.90.29, respectively.			
			<u>CHAPTER 94</u>			
94.02			In heading No.94.02, delete all references to H.S. Code 9402.90 and insert the following -			
	9402.90		Other			
		9402.90.10	Operating or examination tables and hospital beds, fitted with mechanical devices.	31%	872 419 10	No.

Finance
158

No. 6

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S. Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		9402.90.90	Other	31%	872 419 90	No.
94.06			In heading No.94.06 delete tariff No. 9406.00.00, import duty rate, SITC No. and Unit of Quantity in the third, fifth, sixth and seventh columns, respectively, and insert the following -			
		9406.00.10	Greenhouses	62%	811 010 00	Kg.
		9406.00.90	Other	62%	811 090 00	Kg.

SECOND SCHEDULE

(s.12)

(Amendments of rates of duty only in the First Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472.)

Delete the existing rates of duty in respect of the tariff numbers and descriptions in the first and second columns and substitute the rates of duty respectively set out in the third column -

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0105.11.00	Live fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 185g.	Free
0201.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	30%
0201.20.00	Other cuts with bone in, of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	30%
0201.30.00	Boneless meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	30%
0202.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of bovine animals, frozen.	30%
0202.20.00	Other cuts with bone in of bovine animals, frozen.	30%
0202.30.00	Boneless meat of bovine animals, frozen.	30%
0203.11.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled.	30%
0203.12.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, of swine, fresh or chilled.	30%
0203.19.00	Other meat of swine, fresh or chilled.	30%
0203.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen.	30%
0203.22.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, of swine, frozen.	30%
0203.29.00	Other meat of swine, frozen.	30%
0204.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled.	30%
0204.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, fresh or chilled.	30%
0204.22.00	Other cuts with bone in, of sheep, fresh or chilled.	30%

1994

Finance
160

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0204.23.00	Boneless meat of sheep, fresh or chilled.	30%
0204.30.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen.	30%
0204.41.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, frozen.	30%
0204.42.00	Other cuts with bone in of sheep, frozen.	30%
0204.43.00	Other boneless meat of sheep, frozen.	30%
0204.50.00	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.	30%
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	30%
0206.10.00	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	30%
0206.21.00	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen.	30%
0206.22.00	Livers of bovine animals, frozen.	30%
0206.29.00	Other edible offal, of bovine animals, frozen.	30%
0206.30.00	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled.	30%
0206.41.00	Livers of swine, frozen.	30%
0206.49.00	Other edible offal of swine, frozen.	30%
0206.80.00	Edible offal of horses, asses, mules, hinnies, goats and sheep, fresh or chilled.	30%
0206.90.00	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen.	30%
0207.10.00	Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled.	30%
0207.21.00	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, frozen.	30%
0207.22.00	Turkeys not cut in pieces, frozen.	30%
0207.23.00	Ducks, geese and guinea fowls, not cut in pieces, frozen.	30%
0207.31.00	Fatty livers of geese or ducks, fresh or chilled.	30%
0207.39.00	Other poultry cuts and offal, fresh or chilled.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0207.41.00	Poultry cuts and offal, other than livers of fowls of the species, <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , frozen.	30%
0207.42.00	Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, of turkeys, frozen.	30%
0207.43.00	Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, of ducks, geese or guinea fowls, frozen.	30%
0207.50.00	Poultry livers, frozen.	30%
0208.10.00	Meat and edible meat offal, of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen.	30%
0208.20.00	Frogs' legs, fresh, chilled or frozen.	30%
0208.90.00	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.	30%
0209.00.00	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	30%
0210.11.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in.	30%
0210.12.00	Bellies (streaky) of swine and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried, or smoked.	30%
0210.19.00	Other meat of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	30%
0210.20.00	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	30%
0210.90.00	Other meat and edible meat offal, including edible flours and meal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	30%
0301.10.00	Ornamental live fish.	30%
0301.91.00	Live trout.	30%
0301.92.00	Live eels.	30%
0301.93.00	Live carp.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
0301.99.00	Other live fish.	30%
0302.11.00	Trout, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.12.00	Pacific, Atlantic and Danube Salmon, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.19.00	Other salmonidae, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.21.00	Halibut, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.22.00	Plaice, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.23.00	Sole, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.29.00	Other flat fish, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.31.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.32.00	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.33.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.39.00	Other tunas, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.40.00	Herrings, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.50.00	Cod, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.61.00	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.62.00	Haddock, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.63.00	Coalfish, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.64.00	Mackerel, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.65.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.66.00	Eels, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.69.00	Other fish, fresh or chilled.	30%
0302.70.00	Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled.	30%
0303.10.00	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), frozen.	30%
0303.21.00	Trout, frozen.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0303.22.00	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen.	30%
0303.29.00	Other salmonidae, frozen.	30%
0303.31.00	Halibut, frozen.	30%
0303.32.00	Plaice, frozen.	30%
0303.33.00	Sole, frozen.	30%
0303.39.00	Other flat fish, frozen.	30%
0303.41.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, frozen.	30%
0303.42.00	Yellowfin tunas, frozen.	30%
0303.43.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen.	30%
0303.49.00	Other tunas, frozen.	30%
0303.50.00	Herrings, frozen.	30%
0303.60.00	Cod, frozen.	30%
0303.71.00	Sardines, frozen.	30%
0303.72.00	Haddock, frozen.	30%
0303.73.00	Coalfish, frozen.	30%
0303.74.00	Mackerel, frozen.	30%
0303.75.00	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen.	30%
0303.76.00	Eels, frozen.	30%
0303.77.00	Sea bass, frozen.	30%
0303.78.00	Hake, frozen.	30%
0303.79.00	Other fish, frozen.	30%
0303.80.00	Fish livers and roes, frozen.	30%
0304.10.00	Fish fillets, and other fish meat whether or not minced fresh or chilled.	30%
0304.20.00	Fish fillets, frozen.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0304.90.00	Other fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced) frozen.	30%
0305.10.00	Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption.	30%
0305.20.00	Fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine.	30%
0305.30.00	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.	30%
0305.41.00	Smoked Pacific salmon, atlantic salmon and Dannbe salmon.	30%
0305.42.00	Smoked herrings.	30%
0305.49.00	Other smoked fish, including fillets.	30%
0305.51.00	Cod, dried, whether or not salted, but not smoked.	30%
0305.59.00	Other dried fish, whether or not salted, but not smoked.	30%
0305.61.00	Herrings, salted, but not dried or smoked, in brine.	30%
0305.62.00	Cod, salted, but not dried or smoked, in brine.	30%
0305.63.00	Anchovies, salted, but not dried or smoked, in brine.	30%
0305.69.00	Other fish, salted, but not dried or smoked, in brine.	30%
0306.11.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen.	30%
0306.12.00	Lobsters, frozen.	30%
0306.13.00	Shrimps and prawns, frozen.	30%
0306.14.00	Crabs, frozen.	30%
0306.19.00	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption, frozen.	30%
0306.21.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, not frozen.	30%
0306.22.00	Lobsters, not frozen.	30%
0306.23.00	Shrimps and prawns, not frozen.	30%
0306.24.00	Crabs, not frozen.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
0306.29.00	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption, not frozen.	30%
0307.10.00	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	30%
0307.21.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten live, fresh or chilled.	30%
0307.29.00	Other scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, chlamys or Placopecten.	30%
0307.31.00	Mussels, live, fresh or chilled.	30%
0307.39.00	Other mussels, (excluding live, fresh or chilled mussels).	30%
0307.41.00	Cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled.	30%
0307.49.00	Other cuttle fish and squid, (excluding live, fresh, or chilled cuttle fish and squid).	30%
0307.51.00	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled.	30%
0307.59.00	Other octopus, (excluding live, fresh or chilled octopus).	30%
0307.60.00	Snails, other than sea snails.	30%
0307.91.00	Other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live, fresh or chilled.	30%
0307.99.00	Other molluscs, (excluding live, fresh or chilled molluscs).	30%
0401.10.00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%.	30%
0401.20.00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0401.30.00	weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%. Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%.	30%
0402.91.00	Milk and cream, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	30%
0402.99.90	Other milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in other forms, other than powder, granules or other solid forms.	30%
0403.10.00	Yoghurt.	30%
0403.90.00	Other butter milk, curdled milk and cream whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa.	30%
0404.10.00	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	30%
0404.90.00	Other products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter n.e.s.	30%
0405.00.10	Butter.	30%
0405.00.20	Ghee (clarified butter).	30%
0405.00.90	Other fats and oils derived from milk.	30%
0406.10.00	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd.	30%
0406.20.00	Grated or powdered cheese of all kinds.	30%
0406.30.00	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0406.40.00	Blue-veined cheese.	30%
0406.90.00	Other cheese.	30%
0407.00.00	Bird's eggs, in shell, fresh.	30%
0408.11.00	Egg-yolks, dried.	30%
0408.19.00	Egg yolks, other than dried.	30%
0408.91.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried.	30%
0408.99.00	Other birds' eggs, not in shell, fresh, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	30%
0409.00.00	Natural honey.	30%
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	30%
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	30%
0502.10.00	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof.	20%
0502.90.00	Badger hair and other brush making hair and waste thereof.	20%
0503.00.00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	20%
0504.00.10	Sausage casings	20%
0504.00.90	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals.	30%
0506.10.00	Ossein and bones treated with acid.	45%
0506.90.00	Other bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), degelatinised; powder and	45%

Finance
168

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	waste of these products.	
0507.10.10	Ivory, elephant, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape.	45%
0507.10.20	Teeth, hippopotamus, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape.	45%
0507.10.30	Horn, rhinoceros, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape.	45%
0507.10.40	Other ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape.	45%
0507.10.90	Ivory powder and waste.	45%
0507.90.00	Tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	45%
0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle- bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof.	45%
0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin.	45%
0510.00.10	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides.	20%
0510.00.90	Bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	20%
0511.91.10	Fish waste.	10%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0511.91.90	Other products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3.	10%
0511.99.20	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins.	30%
0603.10.10	Cut flowers, fresh.	30%
0603.10.20	Flower buds, fresh.	30%
0603.90.00	Other cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	30%
0604.10.00	Mosses and lichens.	30%
0604.91.00	Fresh foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes.	30%
0604.99.00	Other foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	30%
0701.10.00	Potato seed, fresh or chilled.	30%
0701.90.00	Potato, other than seed, fresh or chilled.	30%
0702.00.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	30%
0703.10.00	Onions and shallots, fresh or chilled.	30%
0703.20.00	Garlic, fresh or chilled.	30%
0703.90.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	30%
0704.10.00	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled.	30%
0704.20.00	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled.	30%

Finance
170

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

Finance
171

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0704.90.00	Other cabbages, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassica, fresh or chilled.	30%
0705.11.00	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce), fresh or chilled.	30%
0705.19.00	Other lettuce, fresh or chilled.	30%
0705.21.00	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled.	30%
0705.29.00	Other chicory, fresh or chilled.	30%
0706.10.00	Carrots and turnips, fresh or chilled.	30%
0706.90.00	Salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	30%
0707.00.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	30%
0708.10.00	Peas, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	30%
0708.20.00	Beans, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	30%
0708.90.00	Other leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	30%
0709.10.00	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled.	30%
0709.20.00	Asparagus, fresh or chilled.	30%
0709.30.00	Aubergines (egg-plants), fresh or chilled.	30%
0709.40.00	Celery other than celeriac, fresh or chilled.	30%
0709.51.00	Mushrooms, fresh or chilled.	30%
0709.52.00	Truffles, fresh or chilled.	30%
0709.60.00	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, fresh or chilled.	30%
0709.70.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled.	30%
0709.90.00	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0710.10.00	Potatoes (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	30%
0710.21.00	Peas, shelled or unshelled, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	30%
0710.22.00	Beans, shelled or unshelled, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	30%
0710.29.00	Other leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	30%
0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	30%
0710.40.00	Sweet corn, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	30%
0710.80.00	Other vegetables, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	30%
0710.90.00	Mixtures of vegetables, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	30%
0711.10.00	Onions, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	30%
0711.20.00	Olives, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	30%
0711.30.00	Capers, provisionally preserved (for example by sulphur	30%

Finance

172

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
0711.40.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, provisionally preserved (for example by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	30%
0711.90.00	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	30%
0712.10.00	Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced, but not further prepared.	30%
0712.20.00	Onions, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	30%
0712.30.00	Mushrooms and truffles, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	30%
0712.90.00	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	30%
0713.10.00	Peas, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	30%
0713.20.00	Chickpeas, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	30%
0713.31.00	Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L) Wilczek, dried, shelled, whether or or not	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
0713.32.00	skinned or split. Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>) dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	30%
0713.33.00	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> <i>vulgaris</i>) dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	30%
0713.39.00	Other beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	30%
0713.40.00	Lentils, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	30%
0713.50.00	Broad beans, (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>) dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	30%
0713.90.00	Other dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	30%
0714.10.00	Manioc (cassava), fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.	30%
0714.20.00	Sweet potatoes, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.	30%
0714.90.00	Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	30%
0801.10.00	Coconuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	30%
0801.20.00	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	30%

174
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

Finance
175

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
0801.30.10	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	30%
0801.30.20	Cashew nut kernels.	30%
0802.11.00	Almonds, in shell, fresh or dried.	30%
0802.12.00	Almonds, shelled, fresh or dried.	30%
0802.21.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, in shell, fresh or dried.	30%
0802.22.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, shelled, fresh or dried.	30%
0802.31.00	Walnuts in shell, fresh or dried.	30%
0802.32.00	Walnuts shelled, fresh or dried.	30%
0802.40.00	Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	30%
0802.50.00	Pistachios, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled .	30%
0802.90.10	Macadamia nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	30%
0802.90.20	Betel nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	30%
0802.90.90	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	30%
0803.00.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	30%
0804.10.00	Dates, fresh or dried.	30%
0804.20.00	Figs, fresh or dried.	30%
0804.30.00	Pineapples, fresh or dried.	30%
0804.40.00	Avocados, fresh or dried.	30%
0804.50.00	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.	30%
0805.10.00	Oranges, fresh or dried.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0805.20.00	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried.	30%
0805.30.00	Lemons and limes, fresh or dried.	30%
0805.40.00	Grapefruit, fresh or dried.	30%
0805.90.00	Other citrus fruit, fresh or dried.	30%
0806.10.00	Grapes, fresh.	30%
0806.20.00	Grapes, dried.	30%
0807.10.00	Melons (including water melons), fresh.	30%
0807.20.00	Pawpaws (papayas), fresh.	30%
0808.10.00	Apples, fresh.	30%
0808.20.00	Pears and quinces, fresh.	30%
0809.10.00	Apricots, fresh.	30%
0809.20.00	Cherries, fresh.	30%
0809.30.00	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh.	30%
0809.40.00	Plums and sloes, fresh.	30%
0810.10.00	Strawberries, fresh.	30%
0810.20.00	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, fresh.	30%
0810.30.00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh.	30%
0810.40.00	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh.	30%
0810.90.00	Other fruit, fresh.	30%
0811.10.00	Strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or	30%

Finance
176

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0811.20.00	other sweetening matter. Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	30%
0811.90.00	Other fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	30%
0812.10.00	Cherries, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	30%
0812.20 00	Strawberries, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	30%
0812.90.00	Other fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	30%
0813.10.00	Apricots, dried.	30%
0813.20.00	Prunes, dried.	30%
0813.30.00	Apples, dried.	30%
0813.40.00	Other dried fruit.	30%
0813.50.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0814.00.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	30%
0901.11.10	Arabica coffee, hulled, not roasted or decaffeinated.	30%
0901.11.20	Robusta coffee, hulled, not roasted or decaffeinated.	30%
0901.11.30	Arabica coffee parchment, not roasted or decaffeinated.	30%
0901.11.40	Robusta coffee parchment, not roasted or decaffeinated.	30%
0901.11.50	Arabica coffee cherry, not roasted or decaffeinated.	30%
0901.11.60	Robusta coffee cherry, not roasted or decaffeinated.	30%
0901.11.70	Triage, not roasted or decaffeinated.	30%
0901.12.00	Decaffeinated coffee, not roasted.	30%
0901.21.00	Coffee roasted, not decaffeinated.	30%
0901.22.00	Coffee roasted, decaffeinated.	30%
0901.30.00	Coffee husks and skins.	30%
0901.40.00	Coffee substitutes containing coffee.	30%
0902.10.00	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3Kg.	30%
0902.20.00	Other green tea (not fermented).	30%
0902.30.00	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3Kg. whether or not flavoured.	30%
0902.40.00	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea whether or not flavoured.	30%
0904.11.00	Pepper, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0904.12.00	Pepper, crushed or ground.	30%

178
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0904.20.10	Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0904.20.90	Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta, crushed or ground.	30%
0906.10.00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0906.20.00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground.	30%
0907.00.10	Cloves, (whole fruit, cloves and stems), neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0907.00.20	Cloves, (whole fruit, cloves and stems), crushed or ground.	30%
0908.10.10	Nutmeg, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0908.10.20	Nutmeg, crushed or ground.	30%
0908.20.10	Mace, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0908.20.20	Mace, crushed or ground.	30%
0908.30.10	Cardamoms, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0908.30.20	Cardamoms, crushed or ground.	30%
0909.10.10	Seeds of anise or badian, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0909.10.20	Seeds of anise or badian, crushed or ground.	30%
0909.20.10	Seeds of coriander, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0909.20.20	Seeds of coriander, crushed or ground.	30%
0909.30.10	Seeds of cumin, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0909.30.20	Seeds of cumin, crushed or ground.	30%
0909.40.10	Seeds of caraway, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0909.40.20	Seeds of caraway, crushed or ground.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0909.50.10	Seeds of fennel or juniper, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0909.50.20	Seeds of fennel or juniper, crushed or ground.	30%
0910.10.10	Ginger, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0910.10.20	Ginger, crushed or ground.	30%
0910.20.10	Saffron, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0910.20.20	Saffron, crushed or ground.	30%
0910.30.10	Turmeric (curcuma), neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0910.30.20	Turmeric (curcuma), crushed or ground.	30%
0910.40.10	Thyme; bay leaves, neither crushed nor ground.	30%
0910.40.20	Thyme; bay leaves, crushed or ground.	30%
0910.50.00	Curry.	30%
0910.91.00	Mixtures of two or more spices.	30%
0910.99.00	Other spices.	30%
1002.00.00	Rye.	20%
1003.00.00	Barley.	20%
1004.00.00	Oats.	20%
1005.10.00	Maize seed.	20%
1007.00.00	Grain sorghum.	20%
1008.10.00	Buckwheat.	20%
1008.20.00	Millet.	20%
1008.30.00	Canary seed.	20%
1008.90.00	Other cereals.	20%
1101.00.10	Wheat flour.	20%
1101.00.20	Meslin flour.	20%
1102.10.00	Rye flour.	20%

180
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
1102.20.00	Maize (corn) flour.	20%
1102.30.00	Rice flour.	20%
1102.90.00	Other cereal flours.	20%
1103.11.00	Groats and meal of wheat.	20%
1103.12.00	Groats and meal of oats.	20%
1103.13.00	Groats and meal of maize (corn).	20%
1103.14.00	Groats and meal of rice.	20%
1103.19.10	Groats and meal of meslin.	20%
1103.19.90	Groats and meal of other cereals.	20%
1103.21.00	Pellets of wheat.	20%
1103.29.10	Pellets of meslin.	20%
1103.29.20	Pellets of maize (corn).	20%
1103.29.90	Pellets of other cereals.	20%
1104.11.00	Rolled or flaked grains of barley.	30%
1104.12.00	Rolled or flaked grains of oats.	30%
1104.19.00	Rolled or flaked grain of other cereals.	30%
1104.21.00	Barley, otherwise worked.	30%
1104.22.00	Oats, otherwise worked.	30%
1104.23.00	Maize (corn) grains, otherwise worked.	30%
1104.29.00	Other cereal grains, otherwise worked.	30%
1104.30.00	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	30%
1105.10.00	Flour and meal of potatoes.	30%
1105.20.00	Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	30%
1106.10.00	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
1106.20.00	Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14.	30%
1106.30.00	Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8.	30%
1108.11.00	Wheat starch.	30%
1108.12.00	Maize (corn) starch.	30%
1108.13.00	Potato starch.	30%
1108.14.00	Manioc (cassava) starch.	30%
1108.19.00	Other starches.	30%
1108.20.00	Inulin.	30%
1109.00.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	30%
1201.00.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	20%
1202.10.00	Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell.	20%
1202.20.00	Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, shelled, whether or not broken.	20%
1203.00.00	Copra.	20%
1204.00.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	20%
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	20%
1207.10.00	Palm nuts and kernels, whether or not broken.	20%
1207.20.00	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken.	20%
1207.30.00	Castor oil seeds, whether or not broken.	20%
1207.40.00	Sesamum seeds, whether or not broken.	20%
1207.50.00	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken.	20%
1207.60.00	Safflower seeds, whether or not broken.	20%
1207.91.00	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken.	20%
1207.92.00	Shea nuts (karite nuts), whether or not broken.	20%

182
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
1207.99.00	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.	20%
1210.10.00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets, fresh or dried.	20%
1210.20.00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, fresh or dried; lupulin.	20%
1211.10.00	Liquorice roots.	20%
1211.20.00	Ginseng roots.	20%
1211.90.10	Cinchona bark.	20%
1211.90.90	Other plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	20%
1212.10.00	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds.	30%
1212.20.00	Seaweeds and other algae.	20%
1212.30.00	Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels.	30%
1212.91.00	Sugar beet, other than seed.	30%
1212.92.00	Sugar cane, other than seed.	30%
1212.99.00	Fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, n.e.s.	30%
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
1214.10.00	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets.	20%
1214.90.00	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	20%
1301.10.00	Lac.	20%
1301.20.00	Gum Arabic.	20%
1301.90.00	Other natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams.	20%
1302.11.00	Opium	20%
1302.12.00	Saps and extracts of liquorice	20%
1302.13.00	Vegetable saps and extracts of hops.	20%
1302.19.10	Papain crude	20%
1302.19.20	Sisal sludge extracts	20%
1302.19.90	Other vegetable saps and extracts	20%
1302.20.00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	20%
1302.31.00	Agar-agar	20%
1302.32.00	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	20%
1302.39.00	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified derived from other vegetable products	20%
1401.10.00	Bamboos used primarily for plaiting.	30%
1401.20.00	Rattans used primarily for plaiting.	30%
1401.90.00	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting.	30%
1402.10.00	Kapok of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding, whether or not put up as a layer with or without	20%

Finance
184

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
1402.91.00	supporting material. Vegetable hair of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	20%
1402.99.00	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	20%
1403.10.00	Broomcorn of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes, whether or not in hanks or bundles.	20%
1403.90.00	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes, whether or not in hanks or bundles.	20%
1404.10.10	Mangrove bark of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	20%
1404.10.20	Wattle bark of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	20%
1404.10.30	Annatto seed, whole or in powder form, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	20%
1404.10.90	Other raw vegetable material of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	30%
1404.20.00	Cotton linters of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	20%
1404.90.10	Hard seeds, pins, hulls and nuts of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom).	20%
1404.90.90	Other vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	30%
1501.00.00	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	not pressed or solvent-extracted.	
1502.00.10	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goat, raw, not rendered.	45%
1502.00.20	Tallow (including premier jus).	20%
1502.00.90	Other fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats.	45%
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	20%
1504.10.00	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	20%
1504.20.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	20%
1504.30.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	20%
1505.10.00	Wool grease, crude.	20%
1505.90.00	Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin).	20%
1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	20%
1507.10.00	Soya-bean oil, crude, whether or not degummed.	20%
1507.90.00	Other soya bean oil and its fractions.	45%
1508.10.00	Ground-nut oil, crude.	20%
1508.90.00	Other refined or semi-refined groundnut oil and its fractions.	45%
1509.10.00	Olive oil, virgin.	20%
1509.90.00	Other olive oil and its fractions.	45%

Finance
186

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
1510.00.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No. 15.09.	20%
1511.10.00	Palm oil, crude.	20%
1511.90.10	Crude olein.	20%
1511.90.20	Crude stearin.	20%
1511.90.90	Other palm oil and its fractions.	45%
1512.11.10	Sunflower seed oil, crude.	20%
1512.11.20	Safflower seed oil, crude.	20%
1512.19.10	Other oil of sunflower seed and its fractions	45%
1512.19.20	Other oil of safflower seed and its fractions	45%
1512.21.00	Cotton seed oil, crude, whether or not gossypol has been removed.	20%
1512.29.00	Other cotton-seed oil and its fractions.	45%
1513.11.00	Coconut (copra) oil, crude.	20%
1513.19.00	Other coconut oil and its fractions.	45%
1513.21.10	Palm kernel oil, crude.	20%
1513.21.20	Babassu oil, crude.	20%
1513.29.10	Other palm kernel oil, and its fractions.	45%
1513.29.20	Other babassu oil, and its fractions.	45%
1514.10.00	Crude oil of rape, colza or mustard	20%
1514.90.00	Rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions semi-refined or refined.	45%
1515.11.00	Linseed oil, crude.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
1515.21.00	Maize (corn) oil, crude.	20%
1515.29.00	Other maize (corn) oil and its fractions.	45%
1516.10.10	Fish-liver oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	20%
1516.10.20	Other fish fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	20%
1516.10.30	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine animals, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	20%
1516.10.90	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	20%
1517.10.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine.	30%
1517.90.00	Other edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or fractions of different fats.	45%
1519.11.00	Stearic acid.	20%
1519.12.00	Oleic acid.	20%
1519.13.00	Tall oil fatty acids.	20%
1519.19.00	Other industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids.	20%
1519.20.00	Industrial fatty alcohols.	20%
1520.10.00	Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	20%
1520.90.00	Other glycerol, including synthetic glycerol	20%
1521.10.00	Vegetables waxes (other than triglycerides).	20%
1521.90.10	Spermaceti, crude, pressed, whether or not refined or coloured.	20%
1521.90.90	Beeswax and other insect waxes whether or not refined or	20%

188
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	coloured.	
1522.00.10	Degras	20%
1522.00.90	Other residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	20%
1601.00.00	Sausages and products of similar meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	30%
1602.10.00	Homogenised preparations of meat, meat offal or blood.	30%
1602.20.00	Other prepared or preserved meat of liver of any animal.	30%
1602.31.00	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood of turkeys.	30%
1602.39.00	Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood of other poultry.	30%
1602.41.00	Hams and cuts thereof.	30%
1602.42.00	Shoulders and cuts thereof.	30%
1602.49.00	Other prepared or preserved meat of swine, including mixtures.	30%
1602.50.10	Canned beef, of bovine animals.	30%
1602.50.90	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, of bovine animals.	30%
1602.90.00	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal including preparations of blood of any animal.	30%
1603.00.10	Extracts and juices of meat.	30%
1605.10.00	Crab, prepared or preserved.	45%
1605.20.00	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved.	30%
1605.30.00	Lobster, prepared or preserved.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
1605.40.00	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved.	30%
1605.90.00	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	30%
1701.11.10	Jaggery.	Free or Variable Duty Rate
1701.11.90	Other cane sugar.	Free or Variable Duty Rate
1701.12.00	Beet sugar.	Free or Variable Duty Rate
1701.91.00	Other cane or beet sugar containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Per tonne Shs. 2,420.00 or 30%
1701.99.00	Other chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	Per tonne Shs. 2,420.00 or 30%
1702.20.00	Maple sugar and maple syrup.	20%
1702.30.10	Glucose and dextrose including syrup not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose.	20%
1702.30.20	Dextrose monohydrate (medicinal glucose) including syrup not containing fructose or containing dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose.	20%
1702.40.10	Glucose and dextrose including syrup containing in the dry	20%

1994

Finance
190

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
1702.40.20	state atleast 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose. Glucose monohydrate (medicinal glucose) including syrup containing in the dry state atleast 20% but less the 25% by weight of fructose.	20%
1702.50.00	Chemically pure fructose	20%
1702.60.00	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose.	20%
1702.90.00	Other sugar including invert sugar.	20%
1703.10.00	Cane molasses.	30%
1703.90.00	Other molasses, resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	30%
1704.10.00	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated.	45%
1704.90.00	Other sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa.	45%
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	20%
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	20%
1803.10.00	Cocoa paste, not defatted.	20%
1803.20.00	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted.	20%
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	20%
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	20%
1806.10.00	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	45%
1806.20.10	Chocolate powder, chocolate spread and chocolate couverture in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2Kg.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
1806.20.20	Chocolate confectionery in blocks or slabs in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 Kg.	45%
1806.20.90	Other food preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 Kg. or in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 Kg.	45%
1806.31.10	Chocolate confectionery, filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.	45%
1806.31.90	Other food preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars.	45%
1806.32.10	Chocolate confectionery, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.	45%
1806.32.90	Other food preparations containing cocoa, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.	45%
1806.90.10	Other chocolate confectionery, in other forms.	45%
1806.90.20	Other chocolate powder, chocolate spread and chocolate couverture.	45%
1806.90.90	Other chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	45%
1901.20.00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05.	45%
1901.90.90	Other food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder proportion by weight of less than 50%; food preparations of milk not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, n.e.s.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
1902.11.00	Uncooked pasta not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs.	45%
1902.19.00	Other uncooked pasta not stuffed or otherwise prepared.	45%
1902.20.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared.	45%
1902.30.00	Other pasta, not stuffed.	45%
1902.40.00	Couscous, whether or not prepared.	30%
1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	30%
1904.10.00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products.	30%
1904.90.00	Other cereals, other than maize, in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared.	30%
1905.10.00	Crispbread.	45%
1905.20.00	Gingerbread and the like.	45%
1905.30.10	Sweet biscuits.	45%
1905.30.20	Waffles and wafers.	45%
1905.40.20	Rusks other than infant feeding rusks.	45%
1905.40.30	Toasted bread and similar toasted products.	45%
1905.90.10	Communion wafers, empty catchets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	45%
1905.90.20	Biscuits, other than sweet biscuits.	45%
1905.90.30	Ordinary gluten or unleavened bread.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
1905.90.40	Pastry, cakes and other bakers' wares.	45%
2001.10.00	Cucumbers and gherkins.	30%
2001.20.00	Onions.	30%
2001.90.00	Other vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	30%
2002.10.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	30%
2002.90.10	Tomato puree, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	30%
2002.90.90	Tomatoes in other forms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	30%
2003.10.00	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	30%
2003.20.00	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	30%
2004.10.00	Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.	30%
2004.90.00	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.	30%
2005.10.00	Homogenised vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.	30%
2005.20.00	Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.	30%
2005.30.00	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2005.40.00	vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen. Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.	30%
2005.51.00	Beans, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.	30%
2005.59.00	Other beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.	30%
2005.60.00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.	30%
2005.70.00	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.	30%
2005.80.00	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.	30%
2005.90.00	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.	30%
2006.00.00	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised).	30%
2007.10.00	Homogenized preparations of fruit jellies, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	30%
2007.91.10	Citrus fruit marmalades.	30%
2007.91.90	Other preparations of citrus fruit, cooked, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2007.99.10	Jams.	45%
2007.99.90	Other fruit jellies, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	45%
2008.11.00	Ground-nuts otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	30%
2008.19.00	Other nuts and other seeds whether or not mixed together, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	30%
2008.20.00	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or sweetening matter or spirit.	30%
2008.30.00	Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	30%
2008.40.00	Pears, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	30%
2008.50.00	Apricots, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	30%
2008.60.00	Cherries, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	30%
2008.70.00	Peaches, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	30%
2008.80.00	Strawberries, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2008.91.00	spirit. Palm hearts, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	30%
2008.92.00	Mixtures of fruit and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	30%
2008.99.00	Other fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	30%
2009.11.00	Frozen orange juice.	30%
2009.19.00	Other orange juice.	30%
2009.20.00	Grape fruit juice.	30%
2009.30.00	Juice of any other single citrus fruit.	30%
2009.40.00	Pineapple juice.	30%
2009.50.00	Tomato juice.	30%
2009.60.00	Grape juice (including grape must).	30%
2009.70.00	Apple juice.	30%
2009.80.10	Passion fruit juice.	30%
2009.80.20	Black currant juice.	20%
2009.80.90	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable.	30%
2009.90.00	Mixtures of juices.	30%
2101.10.00	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2101.30.00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	30%
2102.10.10	Bakers' and household yeasts.	30%
2102.10.90	Other active yeasts.	30%
2102.20.10	Inactive yeast.	30%
2102.20.90	Other dead single cell micro-organisms.	30%
2102.30.00	Prepared baking powders.	30%
2103.10.00	Soya sauce.	30%
2103.20.00	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces.	30%
2103.30.00	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	30%
2103.90.00	Other sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings.	30%
2104.10.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor.	30%
2104.20.00	Homogenised composite food preparations.	30%
2105.00.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	30%
2106.10.00	Protein concentrates and textured substances.	30%
2106.90.10	Saccharin tablets consisting of saccharin in an excipient.	30%
2106.90.20	Food mix for manufacture of infant milk foods.	20%
2106.90.30	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses.	30%
2106.90.90	Other food preparations n.e.s.	30%
2201.10.10	Mineral waters.	45%
2201.10.90	Aerated waters.	45%
2201.90.00	Ice and snow; other natural or artificial waters not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2202.10.00	nor flavoured. Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, or flavoured.	45%
2202.90.00	Other non-alcoholic beverages.	45%
2203.00.10	Stout and porter.	45%
2203.00.20	Beer of an original gravity not exceeding 1060 degrees.	45%
2203.00.90	Other beer (including ale) of an original gravity exceeding 1060 degrees.	45%
2204.10.10	Champagne.	45%
2204.10.90	Other sparkling wine.	45%
2204.21.00	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers of 2 L or less.	45%
2204.29.10	Other wines; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers of more than 2 L but not more than 5 L.	45%
2204.29.20	Other wines; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers of more than 5 L.	30%
2205.10.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes in containers of 2 L or less.	45%
2205.90.10	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes in containers of more than 2 L but not more than 5 L.	45%
2205.90.90	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes in containers of	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2206.00.10	more than 5 L. Beer not made from malt.	Per Litre Shs. 20.40 or 45%
2206.00.21	Cider in containers holding 2 L or less.	Per Litre Shs. 25.40 or 45%
2206.00.29	Cider in containers holding more than 2 L.	Per Litre Shs. 16.80 or 30%
2206.00.30	Other fermented beverages (for example Chibuku).	Per Litre Shs. 20.40 or 45%
2206.00.90	Other fermented beverages; mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included.	Per Litre Shs. 20.40 or 30%
2207.10.00	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 200.00 or 45%
2207.20.00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured of any strength.	Per Litre Shs. 1.60 or 20%
2208.10.00	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2208.20.11	Brandy in containers holding 2 L or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 30%
2208.20.19	Brandy in containers holding more than 2 L.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 150.00 or 30%
2208.20.91	Other spirits in containers holding 2 L or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45%
2208.20.99	Other spirits in containers holding more than 2 L.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45%
2208.30.10	Whiskies in containers holding 2 L or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45%
2208.30.90	Whiskies in containers holding more than 2 L.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 150.00 or 30%
2208.40.10	Rum and tafia in containers holding 2 L or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45%
2208.40.90	Rum and tafia in containers holding more than 2 L.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45%
2208.50.10	Gin and Geneva in containers holding 2 L or less.	Per Proof

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2208.50.90	Gin and Geneva in containers holding more than 2 L.	Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45% Per Proof
2208.90.11	Vodka in containers holding 2 L or less.	Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45% Per Proof
2208.90.19	Vodka in containers holding more than 2 L.	Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45% Per Proof
2208.90.21	Fruit brandy in containers holding 2 L or less.	Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45% Per Proof
2208.90.29	Fruit brandy in containers holding more than 2 L.	Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45% Per Proof
2208.90.91	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages in containers holding 2 L or less.	Litre Shs. 150.00 or 30% Per Proof
2208.90.99	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages in containers holding more than 2 L.	Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45% Per Proof
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	Litre Shs. 250.00 or 45% 20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2302.10.00	Bran, sharps and other residues of maize (corn).	20%
2302.20.00	Bran, sharps and other residues of rice.	20%
2302.30.00	Bran, sharps and other residues of wheat.	20%
2302.40.00	Bran, sharps and other residues of other cereals.	20%
2302.50.00	Bran, sharps and other residues of leguminous plants.	20%
2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	20%
2306.10.00	Oil-cake and other residues of cotton seeds.	20%
2306.20.00	Oil-cake and other residues of linseed.	20%
2306.30.00	Oil-cake and other residues of sunflower seeds.	20%
2306.40.00	Oil-cake and other residues of rape or colza seeds.	20%
2306.50.00	Oil-cake and other residues of coconut or copra.	20%
2306.60.00	Oil-cake and other residues of palm nuts or kernels.	20%
2306.90.10	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of sesame seeds.	20%
2306.90.90	Other oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats and oils.	20%
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	20%
2308.10.00	Vegetable materials, waste, residues and by-products, of a kind used in animal feeding, of acorns and horse-chestnuts.	20%
2308.90.00	Other vegetable materials, waste, residues and by-	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	products, whether or not in the form of pellets of a kind used in animal feeding not elsewhere specified or included.	
2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale.	45%
2401.10.00	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped.	30%
2401.20.00	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.	30%
2401.30.00	Tobacco refuse.	30%
2402.10.00	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco.	Per Kg. Shs.150.00 or 30%
2402.20.10	Cigarettes containing tobacco, not exceeding 72 mm in length, including filter tip.	Per Kg. Shs.150.00 or 30%
2402.20.90	Other cigarettes containing tobacco.	Per Kg. Shs.150.00 or 30%
2402.90.10	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco substitutes.	Per Kg. Shs.150.00 or 30%
2402.90.20	Other cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes, not exceeding 72 mm in length including filter tip.	Per Kg. Shs.150.00 or 30%
2402.90.90	Other cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes.	Per Kg. Shs.150.00 or 30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Finance
205

No. 6

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2403.10.00	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion.	Per Kg. Shs.150.00 or 30%
2403.91.00	"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco.	Per Kg. Shs.150.00 or 30%
2403.99.10	Snuff.	Per Kg. Shs.200.00 or 45%
2403.99.20	Tobacco extracts and essences.	45%
2403.99.90	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.	Per Kg. Shs.300.00 or 45%
2501.00.10	Rock Salt	30%
2501.00.90	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution containing added anti-caking or free flowing agents; sea water.	30%
2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	20%
2504.10.00	Natural graphite in powder or in flakes	20%
2504.90.00	Other natural graphite	20%
2505.10.00	Silica sands and quartz sands	20%
2505.90.00	Other natural sands, other than metal bearing sands.	20%
2509.00.00	Chalk.	20%
2510.10.00	Unground natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2510.20.00	phosphates and phosphatic chalk. Ground natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	20%
2511.10.00	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	20%
2511.20.00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	20%
2512.00.90	Other siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	20%
2513.11.00	Pumice stone crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice (bimskies).	20%
2513.19.00	Other pumice stone	20%
2513.21.00	Crude or irregular pieces of emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives.	20%
2513.29.00	Other emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives.	20%
2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs or a rectangular (including square) shape.	20%
2515.11.00	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed.	30%
2515.12.00	Marble and travertine, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	30%
2515.20.00	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster.	30%
2516.11.00	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2516.12.00	Granite, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	20%
2516.21.00	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed.	20%
2516.22.00	Sandstone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	20%
2516.90.00	Other monumental or building stone.	20%
2517.10.00	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated.	20%
2517.20.00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in H.S. code No. 2517.10.	20%
2517.30.00	Tarred macadam.	20%
2517.41.00	Granules, chippings and powder whether or not heat-treated, of marble.	20%
2517.49.00	Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated other than of marble.	20%
2520.10.00	Gypsum; anhydrite	20%
2520.20.90	Other plasters.	20%
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	20%
2522.10.00	Quicklime	20%
2522.20.00	Slaked lime	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2522.30.00	Hydraulic lime	20%
2523.10.00	Cement clinkers.	20%
2523.21.00	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured.	20%
2523.29.00	Other portland cement.	30%
2523.30.00	Aluminous cement.	20%
2523.90.00	Other hydraulic cements.	20%
2524.00.00	Asbestos.	20%
2525.10.00	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	20%
2525.20.00	Mica powder	20%
2525.30.00	Mica waste	20%
2526.10.00	Natural steatite and tale, not crushed, not powdered.	20%
2526.20.00	Crushed or powdered natural steatite and tale.	20%
2527.00.00	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite.	20%
2528.10.00	Natural sodium borates	20%
2528.90.00	Other natural borates; natural boric acid containing not more 85% of H ₃ BO ₃ , calculated on the dry weight.	20%
2529.10.00	Felspar	20%
2529.30.00	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	20%
2530.10.00	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	20%
2530.20.00	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	20%
2530.30.00	Earth colours	20%
2530.40.00	Natural micaceous iron oxides	20%
2530.90.10	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber, agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2530.90.20	Natural arsenic sulphides	20%
2530.90.40	Strontianite (whether or not calcined) other than strontium oxide	20%
2530.90.50	Broken pottery	20%
2530.90.90	Other mineral substances n.e.s.	20%
2601.11.00	Non-agglomerated iron ores and concentrates	20%
2601.12.00	Agglomerated iron ores and concentrates.	20%
2601.20.00	Roasted iron pyrites	20%
2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	20%
2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	20%
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	20%
2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	20%
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	20%
2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	20%
2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	20%
2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	20%
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	20%
2612.10.00	Uranium ores and concentrates	20%
2612.20.00	Thorium ores and concentrates	20%
2613.10.00	Roasted molybdenum ores.	20%
2613.90.00	Other molybdenum ores and concentrates.	20%
2614.00.00	Titanium ores and concentrates.	20%
2615.10.00	Zirconium ores and concentrates	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2615.90.00	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates	20%
2616.10.00	Silver ores and concentrates.	30%
2616.90.00	Other precious metal ores and concentrates.	30%
2617.10.00	Antimony ores and concentrates	20%
2617.90.00	Other ores and concentrates.	20%
2620.11.00	Hard zinc spelter	20%
2620.19.00	Other ash and residues containing mainly zinc.	20%
2620.20.00	Ash and residues containing mainly lead	20%
2620.30.00	Ash and residues containing mainly copper	20%
2620.40.00	Ash and residues containing mainly aluminium	20%
2620.50.00	Ash and residues containing mainly vanadium	20%
2620.90.00	Other ash and residues containing metals or metallic compounds.	20%
2621.00.00	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).	20%
2701.20.00	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	20%
2702.20.00	Agglomerated lignite	20%
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	20%
2704.00.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	20%
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	20%
2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2707.10.00	Benzole	20%
2707.20.00	Toluole	20%
2707.30.00	Xylol	20%
2707.40.00	Naphthalene	20%
2707.50.00	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	20%
2707.60.00	Phenols	20%
2707.91.00	Creosote oils	20%
2707.99.00	Other oils and products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar in which the weight of aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic	20%
2708.10.00	Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	20%
2708.20.00	Pitch coke obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	20%
2709.00.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	Per 1,000 Litres @20°C shs. 1,000.00
2710.00.10	Petroleum, partly refined (including topped crudes).	Per 1,000 Litres @20°C shs. 1,000.00
2710.00.21	Aviation spirit (gasolene).	Per 1,000 Litres @20°C shs. 2,500.00
2710.00.22	Motor spirit (gasolene), premium.	Per 1,000 Litres

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2710.00.23	Motor spirit (gasolene), regular.	@20°C shs. 2,500.00 per 1,000 Litres
2710.00.24	Jet fuel, spirit type.	@20°C shs. 2,500.00 Per 1,000 Litres
2710.00.25	Special boiling point spirit and white spirit.	@20°C shs. 2,500.00 Per 1,000 Litres
2710.00.29	Other light petroleum oils and preparations.	@20°C shs. 1,250.00 Per 1,000 Litres
2710.00.32	Kerosene.	@20°C shs. 1,250.00 Free
2710.00.39	Other medium petroleum oils and preparations.	Per 1,000 Litres @20°C shs. 2,000.00
2710.00.41	Diesel oil (industrial, heavy, black, for low speed marine and stationary engines).	Per 1,000 Litres @20°C shs. 3,900.00
2710.00.42	Gas oil (automotive, light, amber, for high speed engines).	Per 1,000 Litres @20°C shs. 2,500.00
2710.00.43	Other gas oil.	Per 1,000 Litres

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2710.00.44	Residual fuel oils (marine, furnace and similar fuel oils) of 125 Centistokes (cSt).	@20°C shs. 3,000.00 Per 1,000 Litres
2710.00.45	Residual fuel oils of 180 Centistokes (cSt).	@20°C shs. 3,600.00 Per 1,000 Litres
2710.00.46	Residual fuel oils of 280 Centistokes (cSt).	@20°C shs. 3,350.00 Per 1,000 Litres
2710.00.47	Other residual fuel oils.	@20°C shs. 3,185.00 Per 1,000 Litres
2711.11.00	Liquefied natural gas other than propane and butanes.	@20°C shs. 3,100.00 Per Kg. shs.
2711.12.00	Liquefied propane.	4.02 Per Kg. shs.
2711.13.00	Liquefied butanes.	4.02 Per Kg. shs.
2711.14.00	Liquefied ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene.	4.02 Per Kg. shs.
2711.19.00	Other liquefied petroleum gases and gaseous hydrocarbons.	4.02 Per Kg. shs.
2711.21.00	Natural gas in gaseous state.	4.02 Per Kg. shs.

1994

Finance
213

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2711.29.00	Other petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons in gaseous state.	4.02 Per Kg. shs.
2713.20.00	Petroleum bitumen.	4.02 Per Kg. shs.
2713.90.00	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	1.875 Per Kg. shs.
2714.10.00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands.	1.875 Per Kg. shs.
2714.90.00	Bitumen and asphalt, asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	1.875 Per Kg. shs.
2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	1.875 Per Kg. shs.
2801.10.00	Chlorine.	20%
2801.20.00	Iodine.	20%
2801.30.00	Fluorine; bromine	20%
2802.00.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	20%
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	20%
2804.10.00	Hydrogen.	45%
2804.21.00	Argon.	45%
2804.29.00	Other rare gases.	45%
2804.30.00	Nitrogen.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2804.40.00	Oxygen.	45%
2804.50.00	Boron; tellurium	20%
2804.61.00	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	20%
2804.69.00	Other silicon.	20%
2804.70.00	Phosphorus	20%
2804.80.00	Arsenic	20%
2804.90.00	Selenium	20%
2805.11.00	Sodium	20%
2805.19.00	Other alkali metals	20%
2805.21.00	Calcium	20%
2805.22.00	Strontium and barium	20%
2805.30.00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	20%
2805.40.00	Mercury	20%
2806.10.00	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	20%
2806.20.00	Chlorosulphuric acid	20%
2807.00.10	Sulphuric acid.	45%
2807.00.90	Oleum	20%
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	20%
2809.10.00	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	20%
2809.20.00	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	20%
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	20%
2811.11.00	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	20%
2811.19.10	Arsenic acids	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2811.19.90	Other inorganic acids	20%
2811.21.00	Carbon dioxide	20%
2811.22.00	Silicon dioxide	20%
2811.23.00	Sulphur dioxide	20%
2811.29.10	Diarsenic trioxide and diarsenic pentaoxide	20%
2811.29.90	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	20%
2812.10.00	Chlorides and chloride oxides	20%
2812.90.00	Other halides and halide oxides of non-metal	20%
2813.10.00	Carbon disulphide	20%
2813.90.00	Other sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus triphide	20%
2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia	20%
2814.20.00	Ammonia in aqueous solution	20%
2815.11.00	Solid sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	20%
2815.12.00	Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	20%
2815.20.00	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	20%
2815.30.00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	20%
2816.10.00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	20%
2816.20.00	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	20%
2816.30.00	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	20%
2817.00.90	Zinc peroxide	20%
2818.10.00	Artificial corundum	20%
2818.20.00	Other aluminium oxide	20%
2818.30.00	Aluminium hydroxide	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2819.10.00	Chromium trioxide	20%
2819.90.00	Other chromium oxides and hydroxides	20%
2820.10.00	Manganese dioxide	20%
2820.90.00	Other manganese oxides	20%
2821.10.00	Iron oxides and hydroxides	20%
2821.20.00	Earth colours	20%
2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	20%
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides.	20%
2824.10.00	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	20%
2824.20.00	Red lead and orange lead	20%
2824.90.00	Other lead oxides	20%
2825.10.00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	20%
2825.20.00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	20%
2825.30.00	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	20%
2825.40.00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	20%
2825.50.00	Copper oxides and hydroxides.	20%
2825.60.00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	20%
2825.70.00	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	20%
2825.80.00	Antimony oxides	20%
2825.90.10	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxides)	20%
2825.90.20	Calcium hydroxide	20%
2825.90.30	Calcium peroxide	20%
2825.90.40	Zinc hydroxide	20%
2825.90.90	Other inorganic bases; other metals oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2826.11.00	Fluorides of ammonium or of sodium	20%
2826.12.00	Fluorides of aluminium	20%
2826.19.00	Other fluorides	20%
2826.20.00	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	20%
2826.30.00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	20%
2826.90.00	Other fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts	20%
2827.10.00	Ammonium chloride	20%
2827.20.00	Calcium chloride	20%
2827.31.00	Magnesium chloride	20%
2827.32.00	Aluminium chloride	20%
2827.33.00	Iron chloride	20%
2827.34.00	Cobalt chloride	20%
2827.35.00	Nickel chloride	20%
2827.36.00	Zinc chloride	20%
2827.37.00	Chloride of tin	20%
2827.38.00	Chloride of barium	20%
2827.39.00	Other chlorides	20%
2827.41.90	Other chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper.	20%
2827.49.00	Other chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides	20%
2827.51.00	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	20%
2827.59.00	Other bromides and bromide oxides	20%
2827.60.00	Iodides and iodide oxides	20%
2828.10.00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2828.90.00	Other hypochlorites, chlorites, hypobromites	20%
2829.11.00	Chlorates of sodium	20%
2829.19.00	Other chlorates	20%
2829.90.00	Perchlorates, bromates and perbromates, iodates and periodates	20%
2830.10.00	Sodium sulphides	20%
2830.20.00	Zinc sulphide	20%
2830.30.00	Cadmium sulphide	20%
2830.90.00	Other sulphites; polysulphides	20%
2831.10.00	Dithionites and sulphonylates of sodium	20%
2831.90.00	Other dithionites and sulphonylates	20%
2832.10.00	Sodium sulphites	20%
2832.20.00	Other sulphites	20%
2832.30.00	Thiosulphates	20%
2833.11.00	Disodium sulphate	20%
2833.19.00	Other sodium sulphates	20%
2833.21.00	Sulphates of magnesium	20%
2833.23.00	Sulphates of chromium	20%
2833.24.00	Sulphates of nickel	20%
2833.25.00	Sulphates of copper	20%
2833.26.00	Sulphates of zinc	20%
2833.27.00	Sulphates of barium	20%
2833.29.00	Other Sulphates	20%
2833.30.00	Alums	20%
2833.40.00	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2834.10.00	Nitrites	20%
2834.21.00	Nitrate of potassium	20%
2834.22.00	Nitrate of bismuth	20%
2834.29.00	Other nitrates	20%
2836.10.00	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	20%
2836.20.00	Disodium carbonate	20%
2836.30.00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	20%
2836.40.00	Potassium carbonates	20%
2836.50.00	Calcium carbonate	20%
2836.60.00	Barium carbonate	20%
2836.70.00	Lead carbonate	20%
2836.91.00	Lithium carbonates	20%
2836.92.00	Strontium carbonate	20%
2836.93.00	Bismuth carbonate	20%
2836.99.00	Other carbonates; peroxocarbonates	20%
2837.11.00	Cyanides and cyanide oxides of sodium	20%
2837.19.00	Other cyanides and cyanide oxides	20%
2837.20.00	Complex cyanides	20%
2838.00.00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.	20%
2839.11.00	Sodium metasilicates	20%
2839.19.00	Other silicates, commercial alkali metal silicate of sodium	20%
2839.20.00	Silicates, commercial alkali metal silicate of potassium	20%
2839.90.00	Other silicates, other commercial alkali metal silicates	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2840.11.00	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	20%
2840.19.00	Other disodium tetraborate	20%
2840.20.00	Other borates	20%
2840.30.00	Peroxoborates (perborates)	20%
2841.10.00	Aluminates	20%
2841.20.00	Chromates of zinc or of lead	20%
2841.30.00	Sodium dichromate	20%
2841.40.00	Potassium dichromate	20%
2841.50.00	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	20%
2841.60.00	Manganites, manganates and permanganates	20%
2841.70.00	Molybdates	20%
2841.80.00	Tungstates (wolframates)	20%
2841.90.00	Other salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids	20%
2842.10.00	Double or complex silicates	20%
2842.90.10	Arsenites and arsenates	20%
2842.90.90	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids	20%
2843.10.00	Colloidal precious metals	20%
2843.21.00	Silver nitrate	20%
2843.29.00	Other silver compounds	20%
2843.30.00	Gold compounds	20%
2843.90.00	Other inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	20%
2844.10.00	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2844.20.00	containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	20%
2844.30.00	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	20%
2844.40.00	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues.	20%
2844.50.00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	20%
2845.10.00	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	20%
2845.90.00	Other isotopes, compounds, inorganic or organic of such isotopes	20%
2846.10.00	Cerium compounds	20%
2846.90.00	Other compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals	20%
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	20%
2848.10.00	Phosphides of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2848.90.00	Phosphides of other metals or of non-metals	20%
2849.10.00	Carbide of calcium	20%
2849.20.00	Carbide of silicon	20%
2849.90.00	Other carbides whether or not chemically defined	20%
2850.00.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined other than compounds which are also carbides of heading No.28.49.	20%
2851.00.10	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air.	20%
2851.00.20	Distilled conductivity water and water of similar purity.	45%
2851.00.90	Other inorganic compounds, amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	20%
2901.10.00	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons	20%
2901.21.00	Unsaturated ethylene	20%
2901.22.00	Unsaturated propene (propylene)	20%
2901.23.00	Unsaturated butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	20%
2901.24.00	Unsaturated buta-1,3-diene and isoprene.	20%
2901.29.10	Unsaturated acetylene	20%
2901.29.90	Other unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons	20%
2902.11.00	Cyclohexane	20%
2902.19.00	Other cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes hydrocarbons	20%
2902.20.00	Benzene	20%
2902.30.00	Toluene	20%
2902.60.00	Ethylbenzene	20%
2902.70.00	Cumene	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2902.90.00	Other cyclic hydrocarbons	20%
2903.11.00	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	20%
2903.12.00	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	20%
2903.13.00	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	20%
2903.14.00	Carbon tetrachloride	20%
2903.15.00	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	20%
2903.16.00	1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	20%
2903.19.00	Other saturated chlorinated derivative of acyclic hydrocarbons	20%
2903.21.00	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	20%
2903.22.00	Trichloroethylene	20%
2903.23.00	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	20%
2903.29.00	Other unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	20%
2903.30.00	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	20%
2903.40.00	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	20%
2903.51.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	20%
2903.59.00	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons	20%
2903.61.00	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	20%
2903.62.00	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2903.69.00	chlorophenyl)ethane) Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	20%
2904.10.00	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	20%
2904.20.00	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	20%
2904.90.00	Other Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	20%
2905.11.00	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	20%
2905.12.00	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	20%
2905.13.00	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	20%
2905.14.00	Other butanols	20%
2905.15.00	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	20%
2905.17.00	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	20%
2905.19.00	Other saturated monohydric alcohols	20%
2905.21.00	Allyl alcohol	20%
2905.22.00	Acyclic terpene alcohols	20%
2905.29.00	Other unsaturated monohydric alcohols	20%
2905.31.00	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	20%
2905.39.00	Other diols	20%
2905.41.00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1, 3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	20%
2905.43.00	Mannitol	20%
2905.44.00	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2905.49.00	Other polyhydric alcohol	20%
2905.50.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	20%
2906.11.00	Menthol	20%
2906.12.00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	20%
2906.13.00	Sterols and inositols	20%
2906.14.00	Terpineols	20%
2906.19.00	Other cyclonic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols	20%
2906.21.00	Benzyl alcohol	20%
2906.29.00	Other aromatic alcohols	20%
2907.11.00	Phenol(hydroxybenzene) and its salts	20%
2907.12.00	Cresols and their salts	20%
2907.13.00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	20%
2907.14.00	Xylenols and their salts	20%
2907.15.00	Naphthols and their salts	20%
2907.19.00	Other monophenols	20%
2907.21.00	Resorcinol and its salts	20%
2907.22.00	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	20%
2907.23.00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	20%
2907.29.00	Other polyphenols	20%
2907.30.00	Phenol-alcohols	20%
2908.10.00	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2908.20.00	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	20%
2908.90.00	Nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohol	20%
2909.11.00	Diethyl ether	20%
2909.19.00	Other acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%
2909.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%
2909.30.00	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%
2909.42.00	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	20%
2909.43.00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	20%
2909.44.00	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	20%
2909.49.00	Other ether - alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%
2909.50.00	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%
2909.60.00	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	20%

1994

227
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	derivatives	
2910.10.00	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	20%
2910.20.00	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	20%
2910.30.00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	20%
2910.90.00	Other epoxides, epoxy alcohols, epoxy phenols and epoxy-ethers, with a three numbered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%
2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	20%
2912.11.00	Methanal (formaldehyde)	20%
2912.12.00	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	20%
2912.13.00	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	20%
2912.19.00	Other acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	20%
2912.21.00	Benzaldehyde	20%
2912.29.00	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	20%
2912.30.00	Aldehyde-alcohols	20%
2912.41.00	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde)	20%
2912.42.00	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	20%
2912.49.00	Other aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function	20%
2912.50.00	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	20%
2913.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives or products of heading No. 29.12.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2914.11.00	Acetone	20%
2914.12.00	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	20%
2914.13.00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	20%
2914.19.00	Other acyclic ketones without other oxygen functions	20%
2914.21.00	Camphor	20%
2914.22.00	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	20%
2914.23.00	Ionones and methylionones	20%
2914.29.00	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen functions	20%
2914.30.00	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function	20%
2914.41.00	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	20%
2914.49.00	Other ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	20%
2914.50.00	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	20%
2914.61.00	Anthraquinone	20%
2914.69.00	Other quinones	20%
2914.70.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones	20%
2915.11.00	Formic acid	20%
2915.12.00	Salts of formic acid	20%
2915.13.00	Esters of formic acid	20%
2915.21.00	Acetic acid	20%
2915.22.00	Sodium acetate	20%
2915.23.00	Cobalt acetate	20%
2915.24.00	Acetic anhydride	20%
2915.29.00	Other acetic acid and its salts	20%

1994

229
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2915.31.00	Ethyl acetate	20%
2915.33.00	n-Butyl acetate	20%
2915.34.00	Isobutyl acetate	20%
2915.35.00	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	20%
2915.39.00	Other esters of acetic acid	20%
2915.40.90	Other mono-di-, or trichloroacetic acids, and their salts	20%
2915.50.00	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	20%
2915.60.00	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	20%
2915.70.00	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	20%
2915.90.00	Other saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxy acids; their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%
2916.11.00	Acrylic acid and its salts	20%
2916.12.00	Esters of acrylic acid	20%
2916.13.00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	20%
2916.14.00	Esters of methacrylic acid	20%
2916.15.00	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	20%
2916.19.00	Other unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and their derivatives	20%
2916.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	20%
2916.31.00	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	20%
2916.32.00	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2916.33.00	Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters	20%
2916.39.00	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	20%
2917.11.00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	20%
2917.12.00	Adipic acid, its salts and esters	20%
2917.13.00	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	20%
2917.19.00	Other acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	20%
2917.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	20%
2917.31.00	Dibutyl orthophthalates	20%
2917.32.00	Dioctyl orthophthalates	20%
2917.33.00	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	20%
2917.34.00	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	20%
2917.36.00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	20%
2917.37.00	Dimethyl terephthalate	20%
2917.39.00	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	20%
2918.11.00	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	20%
2918.12.00	Tartaric acid	20%
2918.13.00	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	20%
2918.14.00	Citric acid	20%
2918.15.00	Salts and esters of citric acid	20%
2918.16.00	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	20%

1994

231
Finance

No. 6

1
SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2918.17.00	Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	20%
2918.19.00	Other carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen functions, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxy acids and their derivatives	20%
2918.21.00	Salicylic acid and its salts	20%
2918.22.00	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	20%
2918.23.00	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	20%
2918.29.00	Other carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	20%
2918.30.00	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	20%
2918.90.00	Other carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphanated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%
2919.00.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	20%
2920.10.00	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%
2920.90.10	Sulphuric esters and their salts	20%
2920.90.20	Nitrous and nitric esters and their salts	20%

232
Finance

1994

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2920.90.30	Carbonic esters and their salts	20%
2920.90.90	Other esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	20%
2921.11.00	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	20%
2921.12.00	Diethylamine and its salts	20%
2921.19.00	Other acyclic monoacids and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2921.21.00	Ethylenediamine and its salts	20%
2921.22.00	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	20%
2921.29.00	Other acyclic polyamides and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2921.30.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2921.41.00	Aniline and its salts	20%
2921.42.00	Aniline derivatives and their salts	20%
2921.43.00	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2921.44.00	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2921.45.00	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2921.49.00	Other aromatic monoamides and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2921.51.00	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2921.59.00	Other aromatic polyamides and their derivatives; salt	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	thereof	
2922.11.00	Monoethanolamine and its salts	20%
2922.12.00	Diethanolamine and its salts	20%
2922.13.00	Triethanolamine and its salts	20%
2922.19.00	Other amino-alcohols and their salts	20%
2922.21.00	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	20%
2922.22.00	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines and their salts	20%
2922.29.00	Other amino-naphthals and other amino-phenol, their ethers and amino-phenol, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	20%
2922.30.00	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	20%
2922.41.00	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	20%
2922.42.00	Glutamic acid and its salts	20%
2922.49.00	Other amino-acids and their esters; salts thereof	20%
2922.50.00	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	20%
2923.10.00	Choline and its salts	20%
2923.20.00	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	20%
2923.90.00	Other quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides	20%
2924.10.00	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2924.21.00	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2924.29.00	Other cyclic amides (including cyclic carbonates) and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
2925.11.00	Saccharin and its salts	20%
2925.19.00	Other imides and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2925.20.00	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2926.10.00	Acrylonitrile	20%
2926.20.00	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	20%
2926.90.00	Other nitrile-function compounds	20%
2927.00.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	20%
2928.00.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	20%
2929.10.00	Isocyanates	20%
2929.90.00	Other compounds with other nitrogen function	20%
2930.10.00	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	20%
2930.20.00	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	20%
2930.30.00	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	20%
2930.40.00	Methionine	20%
2930.90.00	Other organo-sulphur compounds	20%
2931.00.10	Organo-mercury compounds	20%
2931.00.20	Organo-arsenic compounds	20%
2931.00.90	Other organo-inorganic compounds	20%
2932.11.00	Tetrahydrofuran	20%
2932.12.00	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	20%
2932.13.00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	20%
2932.19.00	Other compounds, containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	20%
2932.21.00	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	20%
2932.29.00	Other lactones	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2932.90.00	Other heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only	20%
2933.11.00	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	20%
2933.19.00	Other compounds, containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	20%
2933.21.00	Hydantoin and its derivatives	20%
2933.29.00	Other compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	20%
2933.31.00	Pyridine and its salts	20%
2933.39.00	Other compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	20%
2933.40.00	Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	20%
2933.51.00	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2933.59.00	Other compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts	20%
2933.61.00	Melamine	20%
2933.69.10	Trimethylenetrinitrimine	20%
2933.69.90	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	20%
2933.71.00	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	20%
2933.79.00	Other lactams	20%
2933.90.10	Hexamethylenetetramine	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2933.90.90	Other heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts	20%
2934.10.00	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	20%
2934.20.00	Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	20%
2934.30.00	Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	20%
2934.90.10	Sultones and sultams	20%
2934.90.90	Other heterocyclic compounds	20%
2935.00.00	Sulphonamides.	20%
2936.10.00	Provitamins, unmixed.	20%
2936.21.00	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed.	20%
2936.22.00	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives, unmixed.	20%
2936.23.00	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives, unmixed.	20%
2936.24.00	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives, unmixed.	20%
2936.25.00	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives, unmixed.	20%
2936.26.00	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives, unmixed.	20%
2936.27.00	Vitamin C and its derivatives, unmixed.	20%
2936.28.00	Vitamin E and its derivatives, unmixed.	20%
2936.29.00	Other vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed.	20%
2936.90.00	Other provitamins and vitamins, including natural concentrates.	20%
2938.10.00	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	20%

1994

237
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
2938.90.00	Other glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	20%
2939.10.00	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2939.21.00	Quinine and its salts	20%
2939.29.00	Other salts of alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives.	20%
2939.30.00	Caffeine and its salts	20%
2939.40.00	Ephedrine and their salts	20%
2939.50.00	Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2939.60.00	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof	20%
2939.70.00	Nicotine and its salts	20%
2939.90.00	Other salts of alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives.	20%
2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	20%
2942.00.00	Other organic compounds.	20%
3005.90.10	White absorbent cotton wadding.	20%
3201.10.00	Quebracho extract	20%
3201.30.00	Oak or chestnut extract	20%
3201.90.00	Other tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3202.10.00	Synthetic organic tanning substances	20%
3202.90.00	Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	20%
3203.00.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	20%
3204.11.00	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	20%
3204.12.00	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	20%
3204.13.00	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	20%
3204.14.00	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	20%
3204.15.00	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	20%
3204.16.00	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	20%
3204.17.00	Pigments and preparations based thereon	20%
3204.19.00	Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19	20%
3204.20.00	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	20%
3204.90.00	Other synthetic organic colouring matter whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic matter; synthetic	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3205.00.00	organic products of a kind used as luminophores Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	20%
3206.10.00	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide.	20%
3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compound.	20%
3206.30.00	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compound.	20%
3206.41.90	Other ultramarine and preparations based thereon.	20%
3206.42.00	Lithophone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide.	20%
3206.43.00	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides).	20%
3206.49.00	Other colouring matter and other preparations.	20%
3206.50.00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores.	20%
3207.10.00	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations.	20%
3207.20.00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations.	20%
3207.30.00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations.	20%
3207.40.00	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	20%
3208.10.10	Varnishes of a kind used in insulating electric wire, based on polyesters.	20%
3208.10.90	Other paints and varnishes based on polyesters.	45%
3208.20.10	Varnishes of a kind used in insulating electric wire, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3208.20.90	Other paints and varnishes dissolved in non-aqueous medium based on acrylic and vinyl polymers.	45%
3208.90.90	Other paints and varnishes, based on other polymers.	45%
3209.10.00	Paints and varnishes dissolved in an aqueous medium, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.	45%
3209.90.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers, or chemically modified natural polymers dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	45%
3210.00.10	Water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	20%
3210.00.20	Distempers, water pigments not elsewhere specified, cement paints and the like.	45%
3210.00.90	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers).	45%
3211.00.00	Prepared driers.	20%
3212.10.00	Stamping foils.	20%
3212.90.10	Pigments dispersed in paints or enamel media.	20%
3214.10.10	Sealing wax	20%
3214.10.90	Other mastics; painters fillings.	20%
3214.90.00	Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	20%
3215.90.10	Ink for duplicating machines and marking ink.	20%
3215.90.20	Writing ink.	45%
3215.90.90	Other ink.	20%

1994

241
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3301.90.10	Other aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	45%
3303.00.10	Toilet waters.	45%
3303.00.90	Perfumes.	45%
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations.	30%
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations.	30%
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations.	30%
3304.91.00	Beauty and skin care powders, whether or not compressed.	30%
3304.99.00	Other beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments).	30%
3305.10.00	Shampoos.	30%
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of hair.	30%
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers.	30%
3305.90.00	Other preparations for use on the hair.	30%
3307.10.00	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations.	30%
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants.	30%
3307.30.00	Perfumed salts and other bath preparations.	30%
3307.41.10	Joss sticks and joss paper.	30%
3307.41.90	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning other than joss sticks and joss paper.	30%
3307.49.00	Other preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites.	30%
3307.90.10	Contact lens or artificial eye cleaning disinfecting or	Free

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3307.90.90	soaking solutions Other depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included	30%
3401.11.00	Soap and organic surface active products and preparations in the form of bar, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes for toilet use (including medicated products).	45%
3401.19.00	Other soap and organic surface active products in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes for other uses.	45%
3401.20.10	Soap in other forms for toilet use (including medicated products).	45%
3401.20.90	Soap in other forms for other uses.	45%
3403.11.00	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	20%
3403.19.10	Bolt and nut release preparations	20%
3403.19.20	Greases	20%
3403.19.90	Other lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials.	20%
3403.91.00	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	20%
3403.99.00	Other lubricating preparations not containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials.	20%
3404.10.00	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite	20%
3404.20.00	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol	20%
3404.90.10	Sealing wax	20%

1994

243
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3404.90.90	Other artificial waxes and prepared waxes.	20%
3405.10.00	Polishes, creams, and similar preparations for foot-wear or leather.	45%
3405.20.00	Polishes, creams, and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork.	45%
3405.30.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes.	45%
3405.40.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations.	45%
3405.90.00	Other polishes or creams, for glass or metal.	45%
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	45%
3407.00.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusements; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	20%
3501.10.00	Casein	20%
3501.90.00	Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glue	20%
3502.10.00	Egg albumin	20%
3502.90.00	Other albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	20%
3503.00.10	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
3503.00.90	Isinglass; other glue of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01	20%
3504.00.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	20%
3505.10.00	Dextrins and other modified starches.	20%
3505.20.00	Glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.	20%
3507.10.00	Rennet and concentrates thereof	20%
3507.90.10	Meat tenderizer	20%
3507.90.90	Other enzymes; prepared enzymes n.e.s.	20%
3601.00.00	Propellent powders.	20%
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	20%
3603.00.10	Safety fuses; detonating fuses	20%
3603.00.90	Percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	20%
3604.10.00	Fireworks.	45%
3604.90.90	Other pyrotechnic articles.	45%
3605.00.10	Matches in packings of less than 25 matches per container.	45%
3605.00.20	Matches in packings of 25 matches or more per container, but not more than 50 matches per container.	45%
3605.00.30	Matches in packings of more than 50 matches per container.	45%
3606.10.00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³ .	45%

1994

245
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3606.90.10	Lighter flints.	20%
3701.10.00	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for x-ray	Free
3701.20.00	Instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.	20%
3701.30.00	Other photographic plates and film, in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles with any side exceeding 255 mm.	20%
3701.91.00	Other photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (polychrome))	20%
3701.99.00	Other photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	20%
3702.10.00	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, un-exposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for x-ray	Free
3702.20.00	Instant print film ,in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	20%
3702.31.00	Other photographic film without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105mm, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (polycrome).	20%
3702.32.00	Other photographic film without sprocket holes, of a width	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	not exceeding 105 mm in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles with silver halide emulsion.	
3702.39.00	Other photographic film without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105mm, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.	20%
3702.41.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without sprocket holes of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography	20%
3702.42.00	(polychrome) Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without sprocket holes of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	20%
3702.43.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	20%
3702.44.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	20%
3702.51.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	20%

1994

247
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
3702.52.00	of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (polychrome) of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (polychrome) of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	20%
3702.53.00	Other photographic film on rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (polychrome) of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	20%
3702.54.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (poychrome) of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	20%
3702.55.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (poychrome) of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30m.	20%
3702.56.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (polychrome) of a width exceeding 35 mm	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3702.91.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	20%
3702.92.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	20%
3702.93.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	20%
3702.94.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	20%
3702.95.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width exceeding 35 mm	20%
3703.10.00	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm.	20%
3703.20.00	Other photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed, for colour photography (polychrome).	20%
3703.90.00	Other photographic paper, paperboard and textiles,	20%

1994

Finance
249

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3704.00.00	sensitised, unexposed. Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	20%
3705.10.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film, for offset reproduction.	20%
3705.20.00	Microfilms, exposed and developed.	20%
3705.90.00	Other photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	20%
3706.10.10	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width of 35 mm or more, consisting only of a sound track, negative or positive.	20%
3706.10.90	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width of 35 mm or more but excluding film of tariff No. 3706.10.10 or newsreels.	Per Meter Shs. 2.50 or 15%
3706.90.11	Cinematographic film exposed and developed, of a width not exceeding 8 mm, consisting only of a sound track, negative or positive.	20%
3706.90.19	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width not exceeding 8mm excluding film of tariff No. 3706.90.11 or newsreel.	Per Meter Shs. 0.50 or 15%
3706.90.21	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 16 mm consisting of sound track, negative or positive.	20%
3706.90.29	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 16 mm excluding	Per Meter Shs. 0.80 or

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3706.90.31	films of tariff No. 3706.90.21 or newsreel. Cinematographic film exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 16 mm. but not exceeding 34 mm. consisting only of sound track, negative or positive.	15% 20%
3706.90.39	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 34 mm excluding film of tariff No. 3706.90.31 or newsreels.	Per Meter Shs. 2.50 or 15%
3801.10.00	Artificial graphite	20%
3801.20.00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	20%
3801.30.00	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	20%
3801.90.00	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks or other semi-manufactures	20%
3802.10.00	Activated carbon	20%
3802.90.10	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black) including spent animal black	20%
3802.90.90	Activated natural mineral products	20%
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	20%
3804.00.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03.	20%
3805.10.00	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	20%
3805.20.00	Pine oil	20%
3805.90.00	Other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other	20%

1994

Finance
251

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	treatment of coniferous woods; crude depentene; sulphite turpentine; crude para-cyamene and pine oil containing alphaterpineol as the main constitutuent.	
3806.10.00	Rosin and resin acids	20%
3806.20.00	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	20%
3806.30.00	Ester gums	20%
3806.90.00	Rosin spirit and resin oils, run gum	20%
3807.00.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	20%
3808.10.10	Naphthalene balls.	45%
3808.90.10	Nematocides and acaricides	Free
3808.90.90	Rodenticides and other similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	10%
3810.10.00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	20%
3810.90.00	Fluxes and other auxilliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	20%
3811.21.00	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	20%
3811.29.00	Other additives for lubricating oils.	20%
3811.90.00	Other prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	as mineral oils other than additives for lubricating oils.	
3812.10.00	Prepared rubber accelerators	20%
3812.20.00	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics.	20%
3812.30.00	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	20%
3814.00.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	20%
3815.11.00	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	20%
3815.12.00	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	20%
3815.19.00	Other supported catalysts	20%
3815.90.00	Reaction initiators and reaction accelerators n.e.s.	20%
3817.10.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes.	20%
3817.20.00	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes.	20%
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	20%
3819.00.10	Liquid for hydraulic transmission.	20%
3819.00.90	Hydraulic brake fluids, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	20%
3820.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	20%
3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	20%
3822.00.00	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06.	
3823.10.00	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	20%
3823.20.00	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters.	20%
3823.30.00	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders.	20%
3823.40.00	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	20%
3823.60.00	Sorbitol other than D-glucitol (sorbital) of tariff No.2905.44.00	20%
3823.90.10	Ammoniacol gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	20%
3823.90.20	Ink removers and stencil correctors	20%
3823.90.30	Silica gel, hydrated.	20%
3823.90.40	Anti-rust preparations	20%
3823.90.90	Other chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries n.e.s.	20%
3901.10.00	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	20%
3901.20.00	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	20%
3901.30.00	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	20%
3901.90.00	Other polymers of ethylene, in primary form	20%
3902.10.00	Polypropylene, in primary forms	20%
3902.20.00	Polyisobutylene, in primary forms	20%
3902.30.00	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	20%
3902.90.00	Other polymers of propylene or of other olefins in primary forms	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3903.11.00	Polystyrene, expansible in primary forms	20%
3903.19.00	Other polystyrene, in primary forms	20%
3903.20.00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary form	20%
3903.30.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary form	20%
3903.90.00	Other polymers of styrene, in primary form	20%
3904.10.00	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances in primary form	20%
3904.21.00	Non-plasticised polyvinyl chloride in primary form	20%
3904.22.00	Plasticised polyvinyl chloride in primary form	20%
3904.30.00	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers in primary form	20%
3904.40.00	Other vinyl chloride copolymers in primary form	20%
3904.50.00	Vinylidene chloride polymers in primary form	20%
3904.61.00	Polytetrafluoroethylene in primary form	20%
3904.69.00	Other fluoro-polymers in primary form	20%
3904.90.00	Other polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms	20%
3905.19.00	Other polymers of vinyl acetate, in primary form	20%
3905.20.00	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups, in primary form	20%
3905.90.00	Other polymers of vinyl acetate or other vinyl esters, in primary form; other vinyl polymers in primary form	20%
3906.10.00	Polymethyl methacrylate in primary form	20%
3906.90.00	Other acrylic polymers in primary form	20%
3907.10.00	Polyacetals in primary form	20%

1994

Finance
255

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
3907.20.00	Other polyethers in primary form	20%
3907.30.00	Epoxide resins in primary form	20%
3907.40.00	Polycarbonates in primary form	20%
3907.60.00	Polyethylene terephthalate in primary form	20%
3907.99.00	Other polyesters, saturated in primary form	20%
3908.10.00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary form	30%
3908.90.00	Other polyamides in primary form	30%
3909.10.00	Urea resins; thiourea resins in primary form	30%
3909.30.00	Other amino-resins in primary form	30%
3909.40.00	Phenolic resins in primary form	30%
3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms	20%
3911.10.00	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes in primary form	20%
3911.90.00	Polysulphites, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this chapter, n.e.s. in primary form	20%
3912.11.00	Non-plasticised cellulose acetates in primary form	20%
3912.12.00	Plasticised cellulose acetates in primary form	20%
3912.20.00	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions) in primary form	20%
3912.31.00	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts in primary form	20%
3912.39.00	Other cellulose ethers in primary form	20%
3912.90.00	Other cellulose and their chemical derivatives n.e.s. in primary form	20%
3913.10.00	Alginic acid, its salts and esters, in primary form	20%
3913.90.10	EPCON plastic sheathing compound and EPCON coloured	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3913.90.90	plastic core compound in granular form Other natural polymers and modified polymers n.e.s, in primary form	20%
3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	20%
3915.10.00	Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of ethylene	20%
3915.20.00	Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of styrene	20%
3915.30.00	Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of vinyl chloride	20%
3915.90.00	Waste, parings and scrap of other plastics	20%
3916.10.00	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes whether or not surface worked but not otherwise worked, of polymers of ethylene	20%
3916.20.00	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension, exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface worked but not otherwise worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride	20%
3916.90.00	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface worked but not otherwise worked, of other plastics	20%
3917.10.00	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	20%
3917.23.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3918.10.20	Tiles cut to size, of polymers of vinyl chloride.	45%
3918.90.20	Tiles cut to size, of other plastics.	45%
3921.90.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of melamine or phenolic resins combined with paper for the manufacture of laminates.	20%
3922.10.00	Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins, of plastics.	45%
3922.20.00	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics.	45%
3922.90.10	Lavatory cisterns, of plastics.	45%
3922.90.90	Other sanitary ware (including fittings and accessories for cisterns), of plastics.	45%
3923.21.00	Sacks and bags of polymers of ethylene.	45%
3923.29.00	Sacks and bags of other plastics.	45%
3923.30.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks, and similar articles of plastics.	45%
3923.90.20	Milk containers of 10 litres or more, but not more than 300 litres of plastics.	45%
3923.90.90	Other articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics.	45%
3924.10.00	Tableware and kitchenware of plastics.	45%
3924.90.10	Dustbins of plastics.	45%
3924.90.90	Other household articles and toilet articles of plastics.	45%
3925.20.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics.	45%
3925.90.10	Door handles, door closures, finger plates and similar articles, of plastics.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
3925.90.90	Other builders' ware of plastics not elsewhere specified or included.	45%
3926.10.00	Office or school supplies, of plastics.	45%
3926.20.00	Articles of apparel and clothing, of plastics.	45%
3926.30.00	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics.	45%
3926.40.00	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics.	45%
3926.90.20	Plastic floats for fishnets.	20%
3926.90.50	Boot and shoe lasts and trees, of plastics.	20%
3926.90.60	Road and traffic signs and signals, of plastics.	45%
3926.90.90	Other articles of plastics.	45%
4001.21.00	Smoked sheets of natural rubber	20%
4001.22.00	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	20%
4001.29.00	Natural rubber in other forms	20%
4001.30.00	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	20%
4002.19.00	Other styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)	20%
4002.20.00	Butadiene rubber (BR)	20%
4002.31.00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	20%
4002.39.00	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)	20%
4002.41.00	Latex of chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)	20%
4002.49.00	Other forms of chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)	20%
4002.51.00	Latex of acrylonitrile - butadiene rubber (NBR)	20%
4002.59.00	Other forms of acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
4002.60.00	Isoprene rubber (IR)	20%
4002.70.00	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	20%
4002.91.00	Latex of other synthetic rubber	20%
4002.99.00	Other forms of other synthetic rubber	20%
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	20%
4005.10.00	Rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms compounded with carbon black or silica.	20%
4005.20.00	Solutions; dispersions other than unvulcanized rubber, in primary forms, compounded with carbon black or silica.	20%
4005.91.00	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in plates, sheets and strip.	20%
4005.99.00	Other forms of compounded rubber, unvulcanised	20%
4006.10.00	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres of unvulcanised rubber	20%
4006.90.10	Rings, discs and washers of unvulcanised rubber	20%
4006.90.90	Other articles of unvulcanised rubber	20%
4007.00.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	20%
4008.11.00	Plates, sheets and strip of cellular rubber	20%
4008.19.00	Rods and profile shapes of cellular rubber	20%
4008.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip of non-cellular rubber	20%
4008.29.00	Rods and profile shapes of non-cellular rubber	20%
4009.10.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
4009.20.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	20%
4009.30.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings.	20%
4009.40.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	20%
4009.50.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber with fittings.	20%
4010.10.00	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber, of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting).	20%
4010.91.00	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber of a width exceeding 20 cm.	20%
4010.99.00	Other conveyor or transmission belts or belting of vulcanised rubber.	20%
4011.10.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.	45%
4011.20.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	45%
4011.30.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft.	45%
4011.40.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles.	45%

1994

261
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
4011.50.00	New pneumatic rubber tyres, of a kind used on pedal cycles.	45%
4011.91.00	New pneumatic tyres and flaps of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread of a kind used on construction tractors.	45%
4011.99.00	Other new pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	45%
4012.10.10	Retread tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.	Each Shs. 600.00 or 45%
4012.10.20	Retread tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	Each Shs. 1,500.00 or 45%
4012.10.90	Retread tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on wheeled tractors.	Each Shs. 2,500.00 or 45%
4012.20.10	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
4012.20.20	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	Each Shs. 1,000.00 or 45%
4012.20.30	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft.	Each Shs. 1,000.00 or 45%
4012.90.00	Solid tyres, of rubber.	45%
4013.10.10	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.	45%
4013.10.20	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	45%
4013.20.00	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
4013.90.10	Inner tubes of rubber, for motor cycles and scooters.	45%
4013.90.20	Inner tubes of rubber, for aircraft.	45%
4013.90.90	Other inner tubes of rubber.	45%
4014.90.90	Other hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of vulcanized rubber.	20%
4015.11.00	Surgical gloves of rubber.	Per Pair Shs. 50.00 or 30%
4015.19.00	Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.	Per Pair Shs. 50.00 or 30%
4015.90.10	Articles of apparel of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.	Each Shs. 50.00 or 30%
4015.90.90	Other clothing accessories for all purposes of vulcanized rubber.	Each Shs. 50.00 or 30%
4016.10.00	Other articles of cellular rubber.	20%
4016.91.00	Floor coverings and mats, of vulcanized rubber.	20%
4016.92.00	Erasers of vulcanized rubber.	45%
4016.94.00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable of vulcanized rubber.	20%
4016.95.00	Other inflatable articles of vulcanized rubber.	20%
4016.99.10	Flexible containers of 200 litres or more for storage or transport of liquid of vulcanized rubber.	45%
4016.99.20	Stoppers and rings for bottles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	20%
4016.99.90	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	20%

1994

Finance
263

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
4017.00.10	Plates, sheet, rods, strip and profile shapes of hard rubber	20%
4017.00.20	Waste and scrap of hard rubber.	20%
4017.00.90	Other hard rubber and articles thereof.	20%
4103.20.10	Crocodile skins, raw.	30%
4103.20.90	Other raw skins of reptiles other than crocodiles.	30%
4103.90.00	Other raw hides and skins other than of reptiles, goats or kids.	20%
4104.10.90	Other whole bovine skin leather of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6m ²)	30%
4104.29.00	Other bovine and equine leather, tanned or re-tanned, but not further prepared, whether or not split.	30%
4104.31.00	Other bovine and equine full grain and grain split leather, prepared after tanning.	30%
4104.39.00	Other bovine and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning.	30%
4105.19.00	Other sheep or kid lamb leather, tanned or re-tanned, but not further prepared.	30%
4105.20.00	Sheep or lamb skin leather parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning.	30%
4106.19.00	Other goat or kid skin leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared.	30%
4106.20.00	Goat or kid skin leather parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning.	30%
4107.10.00	Leather of swine.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
4107.21.00	Leather of reptiles, vegetable pretanned.	30%
4107.29.00	Other leather of reptiles.	30%
4107.90.00	Other leather of other animal without hair on	30%
4108.00.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.	30%
4109.00.00	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	30%
4110.00.00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles, leather dust, powder and flour.	30%
4111.00.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.	30%
4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	30%
4202.11.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	45%
4202.12.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials.	45%
4202.19.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers of other materials.	45%
4202.21.00	Handbags, including those without handles with outer	45%

1994

Finance
265

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	
4202.22.00	Handbags, including those without handles with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials.	45%
4202.29.00	Handbags, including those without handles of other materials.	45%
4202.31.00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	45%
4202.32.00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials.	45%
4202.39.00	Other articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag with outer surface of other materials.	45%
4202.91.00	Other articles with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	45%
4202.92.00	Other articles with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile material.	45%
4202.99.00	Other articles with outer surface of other materials.	45%
4203.10.00	Articles of apparel of leather or of composition leather.	45%
4203.21.90	Other gloves, mittens or mitts specially designed for use in sports, of leather or of composition leather excluding boxing gloves.	45%
4203.29.00	Other gloves, mittens or mitts, of leather or of composition leather.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
4203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers of leather or of composition leather.	45%
4203.40.00	Other clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather.	45%
4204.00.00	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.	15%
4205.00.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	45%
4206.10.00	Catgut.	30%
4206.90.90	Other articles of gut and gold beater's skin.	30%
4301.10.00	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.	30%
4301.20.00	Raw furskins of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	20%
4301.30.00	Raw furskins of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	20%
4301.40.00	Raw furskins of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	20%
4301.50.00	Raw furskins of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	20%
4301.60.00	Raw furskins of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	20%
4301.70.00	Raw furskins of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	20%

1994

Finance
267

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
4301.80.00	Other raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	20%
4301.90.00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	20%
4302.11.00	Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, of mink.	30%
4302.12.00	Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, of rabbit or hare.	30%
4302.13.00	Whole skins of lamb, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb.	30%
4302.19.00	Other whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled.	30%
4302.20.00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled.	30%
4302.30.00	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled.	30%
4401.10.00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms.	20%
4401.21.00	Wood in chips or particles, coniferous.	20%
4401.22.00	Wood in chips or particles, non-coniferous.	20%
4401.30.00	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated, in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.	20%
4402.00.10	Charcoal made from coffee husks and waste, agglomerated.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
4402.00.90	Other wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	20%
4403.10.00	Wood in the rough treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives.	20%
4403.20.10	Coniferous logs whether or not quarter split, for pulping.	20%
4403.20.90	Other coniferous wood in the rough.	20%
4403.31.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau in the rough, whether or not stripped of back or sapwood or roughly squared.	20%
4403.32.00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan, in the rough, whether or not stripped, of back or sapwood, or roughly squared	20%
4403.33.00	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jong kong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	20%
4403.34.00	Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko, in the rough, whether or not stripped, of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	20%
4403.35.00	Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe, in the rough, whether or not stripped, of bark or sapwood or roughly squared.	20%
4403.91.00	Other wood in the rough, of oak (Quercus spp).	20%
4403.92.00	Other wood in the rough, of beech (Fagus spp).	20%
4403.99.10	Mangrove poles, in the rough.	20%
4403.99.90	Other wood, in the rough.	20%

1994

Finance
269

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
4405.00.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	20%
4407.10.00	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled.	20%
4407.21.00	Tropical wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas.	20%
4407.22.00	Tropical wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe.	20%
4407.23.00	Tropical wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Baboen, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>), Imbuia and Balsa.	20%
4407.91.00	Other wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>).	20%
4407.92.00	Other wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>).	20%
4407.99.00	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled.	20%
4412.11.00	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>), Palissandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose femelle.	45%
4412.12.00	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness with at least one outer ply of	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
4412.19.00	non-coniferous wood. Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of plywood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness.	45%
4412.21.00	Other plywood with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood containing at least one layer of particle board.	45%
4412.29.00	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood.	45%
4412.91.00	Plywood containing at least one layer of particle board.	45%
4412.99.00	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	45%
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	45%
4417.00.10	Broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood.	45%
4417.00.20	Boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	20%
4418.10.00	Windows, French-windows and their frames, of wood.	45%
4418.20.00	Doors and their frames and thresholds of wood.	45%
4418.30.00	Parquet panels, of wood.	45%
4418.40.00	Shuttering for concrete constructional work, of wood.	45%
4418.50.00	Shingles and shakes, of wood.	45%
4418.90.00	Other builders' joinery and carpentry of wood including cellular wood panels.	45%
4419.00.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	45%
4420.10.00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood.	45%
4420.90.00	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles of wood; wooden	45%

1994

271
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	
4421.10.00	Clothes hangers of wood.	45%
4421.90.10	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	20%
4421.90.20	Wood paving blocks.	45%
4421.90.90	Other articles of wood.	45%
4501.10.00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared.	20%
4501.90.00	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	20%
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	20%
4503.10.00	Corks and stoppers of natural cork.	20%
4503.90.10	Floats for fishing nets	20%
4504.10.10	Agglomerated cork for use in refrigeration or air conditioning	20%
4504.10.90	Other blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders including discs of agglomerated cork.	20%
4504.90.00	Other agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork.	20%
4601.10.00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips.	45%
4601.20.00	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials.	45%
4601.91.00	Other plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, of vegetable materials.	45%
4601.99.00	Other plaits and similar products of other plaiting materials.	45%

272
Finance

1994

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
4602.10.00	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No.46.01 and articles of loofah, of vegetable materials.	45%
4602.90.10	Straw envelopes for bottles.	45%
4602.90.90	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01, and articles of loofah, of other materials.	45%
4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	20%
4803.00.10	Tissue paper (cellulose wadding) bleached, for the manufacture of sanitary towels in rolls or sheets.	45%
4803.00.90	Other toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes; cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.	45%
4805.30.00	Sulphite wrapping paper, in rolls or sheets.	20%
4805.40.00	Filter paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets.	20%
4811.39.00	Other paper and paperboard wated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)	20%
4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	45%

1994

Finance
273

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
4816.10.00	Carbon or similar copying papers.	45%
4816.20.00	Self-copy paper.	45%
4816.30.00	Duplicator stencils.	45%
4816.90.00	Transfer papers and offset plates of papers.	45%
4817.10.00	Envelopes.	45%
4817.20.00	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards.	45%
4817.30.00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	45%
4818.10.00	Toilet paper.	45%
4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues.	45%
4818.30.00	Table cloths and serviettes.	45%
4818.40.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles.	45%
4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories.	45%
4818.90.00	Other articles of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs.	45%
4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more of paper or paperboard	45%
4819.40.00	Other sacks and bags, including cones of paper, paperboard, or cellulose wadding	45%
4819.50.00	Other packing containers, including record sleeves of paper or paperboard.	45%
4819.60.10	Box files of paper, or paperboards of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	45%
4819.60.90	Letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles of a kind	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	used in offices, shops or the like, of paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding.	
4820.10.00	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles.	45%
4820.20.00	Exercise books.	45%
4820.30.00	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers.	45%
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets.	45%
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections.	45%
4820.90.00	Other articles of stationery and blotting-pads.	45%
4821.10.00	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, printed.	45%
4821.90.00	Other paper and paperboard labels of all kinds.	45%
4822.10.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened), of a kind used for winding textile yarn.	20%
4822.90.00	Other bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	20%
4823.20.00	Filter paper and paperboard.	45%
4823.30.00	Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips.	20%
4823.40.00	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus of paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding.	45%
4823.51.00	Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, printed, embossed or	45%

1994

Finance
275

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	perforated.	
4823.59.00	Other paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes.	45%
4823.60.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like of paper or paperboard.	45%
4823.70.10	Egg trays of paper pulp.	20%
4823.70.90	Other moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp.	45%
4823.90.00	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	45%
4902.10.20	Secondhand newspapers, journals and periodicals appearing at least four times a week.	45%
4902.90.20	Other second hand newspapers, journals and periodicals.	45%
4907.00.30	Cheque forms.	45%
4908.10.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable.	20%
4908.90.00	Other transfers (decalcomanias).	20%
4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	45%
4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	45%
4911.91.00	Pictures, designs and photographs.	45%
5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	20%
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	20%
5003.10.00	Silk waste, (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling,	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5003.90.00	yarn waste and garnetted stock) not carded or combed. Other silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	20%
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	30%
5007.10.00	Fabrics of noil silk.	45%
5007.20.00	Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk.	45%
5007.90.00	Other fabrics of silk or of silk waste.	45%
5101.11.00	Shorn wool, greasy, including fleece-washed wool, not carded or combed.	20%
5101.19.00	Other greasy, including fleece-washed wool, not carded or combed.	20%
5101.21.00	Shorn wool, degreased, not carbonised, not carded or combed.	20%
5101.29.00	Other wool, degreased, not carbonised, not carded or combed.	20%
5101.30.00	Carbonised wool, not carded or combed.	20%
5102.10.00	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed.	20%
5102.20.00	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	20%
5103.10.00	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair.	20%
5103.20.00	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair.	20%
5103.30.00	Waste of coarse animal hair.	20%
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	20%
5105.10.00	Carded wool.	30%

1954

277
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5105.21.00	Combed wool in fragments.	20%
5105.29.00	Wool tops and other combed wool.	20%
5105.30.00	Fine animal hair, carded or combed.	20%
5105.40.00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed.	20%
5106.10.00	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85% or more by weight of wool.	30%
5106.20.00	Yarn of carded wool not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of wool	30%
5107.10.00	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale containing 85% or more by weight of wool.	30%
5107.20.00	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of wool.	30%
5108.10.00	Yarn of fine animal hair, carded.	30%
5108.20.00	Yarn of fine animal hair, combed.	30%
5109.10.00	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	30%
5109.90.00	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale containing less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair.	30%
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair (including gimped horse-hair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	30%
5111.11.00	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5111.19.00	hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² . Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 300g/m ² .	45%
5111.20.00	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	45%
5111.30.00	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres.	45%
5111.90.00	Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, mixed with other fibres.	45%
5112.11.00	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² .	45%
5112.19.00	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ² .	45%
5112.20.00	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	45%
5112.30.00	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres.	45%
5112.90.00	Other woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair.	45%
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	45%
5202.10.00	Yarn waste (including thread waste), of cotton.	20%
5202.9f.00	Garnetted stock, of cotton.	20%

1994

279
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5202.99.00	Other cotton waste.	20%
5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	20%
5204.11.00	Cotton sewing thread, not put up for retail sale containing 85% or more by weight of cotton.	30%
5204.19.00	Other cotton sewing thread, not put up for retail sale.	30%
5204.20.00	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale.	30%
5205.11.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	30%
5205.12.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	30%
5205.13.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	30%
5205.14.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	30%
5205.15.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	30%
5205.21.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	
5205.22.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number).	30%
5205.23.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	30%
5205.24.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number).	30%
5205.25.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	30%
5205.31.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5205.32.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not	30%

1994

Finance
281

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5205.33.00	exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn.) Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5205.34.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5205.35.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5205.41.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5205.42.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5205.43.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres,	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn.)	
5205.44.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5205.45.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5206.11.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	30%
5206.12.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number.)	30%
5206.13.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number.)	30%
5206.14.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than	30%

1994

283
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5206.15.00	85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number.) Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	30%
5206.21.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	30%
5206.22.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number.)	30%
5206.23.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	30%
5206.24.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number.)	30%
5206.25.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	30%
5206.31.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5206.32.00	containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn). Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5206.33.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5206.34.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5206.35.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	30%
5206.41.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14	30%

1994

Finance
285

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5206.42.00	metric number per single yarn). Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5206.43.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5206.44.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5206.45.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn.)	30%
5207.10.00	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale containing 85% or more by weight of cotton.	30%
5207.90.00	Other cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	30%
5208.11.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight	Per Sq. m.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5208.12.10	of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² unbleached. Canvas of woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached.	Shs. 11.00 or 45% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.12.90	Other woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² , containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.13.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² unbleached	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.19.10	Weftless fabric, for tyre manufacture.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.19.90	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.21.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.22.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.23.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill of cotton containing 85% or more by weight of cotton,	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5208.29.00	weighing not more than 200 g/m ² bleached. Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² bleached.	45% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.31.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.32.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.33.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill of cotton, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , of yarn of different colours, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.41.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.42.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.43.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill of cotton, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , of yarn of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5208.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.51.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.52.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² , but not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.53.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill of cotton, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5208.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.11.10	Canvas of woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.11.90	Woven fabrics of cotton (other than canvas), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.19.10	Wetless fabrics for tyre manufacture.	Per Sq. m.

1994

Finance
289

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5209.19.90	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Shs. 11.00 or 45% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.21.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.29.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.31.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.41.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, of	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5209.42.00	yarns of different colours. Denim of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	45% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.43.00	Other cotton fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.51.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.52.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5209.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.11.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill,	Per Sq. m.

1994

Finance
291

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.19.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.21.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing less than 85% by weight mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.29.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.31.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by	Per Sq. m.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5210.41.00	weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , dyed. Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, of yarns of different colours.	Shs. 11.00 or 45% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.42.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.51.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.52.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5210.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

1994

293
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5211.11.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.19.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.21.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.29.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.31.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5211.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.41.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.42.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres weighing more than 200 g/m ² denim, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.43.00	Other woven fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.51.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by	Per Sq. m.

1994

Finance
295

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5211.52.00	weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, printed. Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Shs. 11.00 or 45% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5211.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5212.11.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5212.12.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5212.13.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5212.14.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5212.15.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5212.21.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200	Per Sq. m.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	g/m ² , unbleached.	Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5212.22.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5212.23.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5212.24.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5212.25.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² .	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5301.10.00	Flax, raw or retted.	20%
5301.21.00	Flax, broken or scutched but not spun.	20%
5301.29.00	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun.	20%
5301.30.00	Flax tow and waste.	20%
5304.10.00	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw.	20%
5304.90.00	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus, Agave, processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	20%
5305.11.00	Raw coconut fibre.	20%
5305.19.00	Other coconut fibre (coir).	20%
5305.21.00	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), raw.	20%

1994

297
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5305.29.00	Abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	20%
5305.91.00	Ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw.	20%
5305.99.00	Other vegetable textile fibres.	20%
5306.10.00	Single flax yarn.	20%
5306.20.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled flax yarn.	20%
5307.10.00	Single yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres.	20%
5307.20.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres.	20%
5308.10.00	Coir yarn.	20%
5308.20.00	True hemp yarn.	20%
5308.30.00	Paper yarn.	20%
5308.90.00	Other yarn of other vegetable fibres.	20%
5309.11.10	Canvas, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	45%
5309.11.90	Other woven fabrics of flax containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	45%
5309.19.10	Other canvas, containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	45%
5309.19.90	Other woven fabrics of flax, containing 85% or more by weight of flax.	45%
5309.21.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5309.29.00	Other woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax.	45%
5310.10.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres, excluding flax, true hemp and ramie.	45%
5310.90.00	Other woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres, excluding flax, true hemp and ramie.	45%
5311.00.10	Woven fabrics of hessian and sacking (not including matting)	45%
5311.00.20	Woven fabrics of true hemp.	45%
5311.00.30	Woven fabrics of paper yarn.	45%
5311.00.90	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres.	45%
5401.10.10	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments not put up for retail sale.	30%
5401.10.20	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, put up for retail sale.	30%
5401.20.20	Sewing thread of artificial filament, put up for retail sale.	30%
5402.10.00	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides.	30%
5402.20.00	High tenacity yarn of polyesters.	30%
5402.31.00	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex.	30%
5402.32.00	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex.	30%
5402.33.00	Textured yarn of polyesters.	30%
5402.39.00	Other textured yarn.	30%

1994

299
Finance

1994

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5402.41.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre of nylon or other polyamides.	30%
5402.42.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre of polyesters, partially oriented.	30%
5402.43.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre of other polyesters.	30%
5402.49.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre.	30%
5402.51.00	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre, of nylon or other polyamides.	30%
5402.52.00	Other polyester yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre.	30%
5402.59.00	Other yarn of other synthetic filament yarn.	30%
5402.61.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled of nylon or other polyamides.	30%
5402.62.00	Other yarn multiple (folded) or cabled, of polyesters.	30%
5402.69.00	Other synthetic filament yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled.	30%
5403.10.00	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	30%
5403.20.00	Artificial filament textured yarn.	30%
5403.31.00	Other yarn, single, of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre.	30%
5403.32.00	Other yarn, single, of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre.	30%

300
Finance

1994

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5403.33.00	Other yarn, single, of cellulose acetate.	30%
5403.39.00	Other artificial filament yarn, single.	30%
5403.41.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of viscose rayon.	30%
5403.42.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of cellulose acetate.	30%
5403.49.00	Other artificial filament yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled.	30%
5404.10.00	Synthetic monofilament, of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.	30%
5404.90.00	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	30%
5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	30%
5406.10.00	Synthetic filament yarn, (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	30%
5406.20.00	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	30%
5407.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.20.00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

1994

301
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5407.30.00	Woven fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles and bonded at intersections by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.41.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.42.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.43.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.44.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.51.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.52.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.53.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5407.54.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.60.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.71.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.72.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.73.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.74.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.81.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.82.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.83.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of	Per Sq. m.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5407.84.00	synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours. Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed.	Shs. 11.00 or 45% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.91.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.92.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.93.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5407.94.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5408.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5408.21.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5408.22.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5408.23.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, of yarns of different colours.	45% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5408.24.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5408.31.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5408.32.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5408.33.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5408.34.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5501.10.00	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides.	20%
5501.20.00	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters.	20%
5501.30.00	Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic.	20%
5501.90.00	Other synthetic filament tow.	20%
5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow.	20%
5503.10.00	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise	20%

305
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5503.20.00	processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides. Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters.	20%
5503.30.00	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, acrylic or modacrylic.	20%
5503.40.00	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene.	20%
5503.90.00	Other synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	20%
5504.10.00	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose.	20%
5504.90.00	Other artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	20%
5505.10.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibres.	20%
5505.20.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibres.	20%
5506.10.00	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyimides.	20%
5506.20.00	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters.	20%
5506.30.00	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, acrylic or modacrylic.	20%
5506.90.00	Other synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed, or otherwise processed for spinning.	20%
5508.10.10	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	30%
5508.10.90	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	30%
5508.20.10	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	30%
5508.20.90	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	30%
5509.11.00	Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides not put up for retail sale.	30%
5509.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides.	30%
5509.21.00	Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres.	30%
5509.22.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres.	30%
5509.31.00	Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	30%
5509.32.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	30%
5509.41.00	Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	30%

1994

307
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5509.42.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	30%
5509.51.00	Other yarn of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres.	30%
5509.52.00	Other yarn of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	30%
5509.59.00	Other yarn of polyester staple fibres.	30%
5509.61.00	Other yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	30%
5509.69.00	Other yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	30%
5509.91.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	30%
5509.99.00	Other yarn of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	30%
5510.11.00	Single yarn, of artificial staple fibres containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres.	30%
5510.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres.	30%
5510.20.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	30%
5510.30.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	30%
5510.90.00	Other yarn of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	30%
5511.10.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5511.20.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres.	30%
5511.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres.	30%
5512.11.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5512.19.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5512.21.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5512.29.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5512.91.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5512.99.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of other staple fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5513.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

1994

Finance
309

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5513.12.00	170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached. Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5513.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5513.19.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per sq. m Shs.11.00 or 45%
5513.21.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5513.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed.	Per sq. m. Shs.11.00 or 45%
5513.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² ,	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5513.29.00	dyed. Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² m dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs.11.00 or 45%
5513.31.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5513.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs.11.00 or 45%
5513.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5513.39.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs.11.00 or 45%
5513.41.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

1994

311
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5513.42.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5513.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5513.49.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs.11.00 or 45%
5514.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.19.00	Other woven fibres of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	45%
5514.21.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly as solely with cotton of a weight exceeding 170g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.29.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.31.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing	Per Sq. m.

1994

Finance
313

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.39.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.41.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.42.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5514.49.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5515.11.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

Finance
314

1994

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5515.12.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5515.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5515.19.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5515.21.00	Other woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5515.22.00	Other woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5515.29.00	Other woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with other fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5515.91.00	Other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5515.92.00	Other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5515.93.00	Other woven fabrics, of synthetic staple fibres.	Per Sq. m.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5516.11.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	Shs. 11.00 or 45% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.12.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.13.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.14.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.21.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.22.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.23.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5516.24.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.31.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.32.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.33.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.34.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.41.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.42.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.43.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or

1994

317
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours.	45%
5516.44.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.91.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.92.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.93.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5516.94.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5601.10.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of textile materials.	45%
5601.21.00	Wadding and other articles of wadding, of cotton.	45%
5601.22.00	Wadding and other articles of wadding, of man-made fibres.	45%
5601.29.00	Wadding and other articles of wadding, other.	45%
5601.30.00	Textile flock and dust and mill neeps.	45%
5602.10.00	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5602.21.00	Other felt, not impregnated or coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair.	45%
5602.29.00	Other felt, not impregnated or coated, covered or laminated, of other textile materials.	45%
5602.90.10	Roofing felt.	45%
5602.90.90	Other felt whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	45%
5603.00.00	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	20%
5604.10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	20%
5604.20.00	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated.	45%
5604.90.00	Other textile yarn and strip and the like of artificial and synthetic monofilament yarn.	45%
5607.10.00	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of jute or other textile bast fibres excluding flax, true hemp and ramie.	45%
5607.21.00	Binder or baler twine of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave.	45%
5607.29.00	Other twine, cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave.	45%
5607.30.00	Twine, cordage rope and cables of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres.	45%
5607.41.00	Binder or baler twine of polyethylene or polypropylene	20%
5607.49.00	Other twine cordage, ropes and cables of polyethylene or polypropylene	20%

1994

319
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5607.50.00	Other twine, cordage, ropes and cables of other synthetic fibres	20%
5607.90.00	Other twine, cordage, rope and cables whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	45%
5608.19.10	Fruit tree and seed-bed netting.	20%
5608.19.90	Other nets and netting of textile materials.	45%
5608.90.20	Fruit-tree and seed-bed netting.	20%
5608.90.90	Other knotted or netting of twine, cordage or rope of textile materials.	45%
5609.00.10	Loading slings of yarn, strip or the like.	20%
5609.00.90	Other articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables n.e.s.	45%
5701.10.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	45%
5701.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials.	45%
5702.10.00	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs.	45%
5702.20.00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir).	45%
5702.31.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flopped, of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	45%
5702.32.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flopped, of pile construction, not made up,	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5702.39.00	of man-made textile materials. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of other textile materials.	45%
5702.41.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	45%
5702.42.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of man- made textile materials.	45%
5702.49.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials.	45%
5702.51.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	45%
5702.52.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile materials.	45%
5702.59.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up, of other textile materials.	45%
5702.91.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	45%

321
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5702.92.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted or flopped, not of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials.	45%
5702.99.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted or flopped, not of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials.	45%
5703.10.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	45%
5703.20.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides.	45%
5703.30.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials.	45%
5703.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials.	45%
5704.10.00	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ² , of felt, not tufted or flopped.	45%
5704.90.00	Other floor coverings of felt.	45%
5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	45%
5801.10.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair.	45%
5801.21.00	Woven, uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5801.22.00	Cut corduroy, of cotton.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
5801.23.00	Other weft pile fabrics, of cotton.	45%
5801.24.00	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton.	45%
5801.25.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton.	45%
5801.26.00	Chenille fabrics, of cotton.	45%
5801.31.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics, of man-made fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5801.32.00	Cut corduroy, of man-made fibres.	45%
5801.33.00	Other weft pile fabrics, of man-made fibres.	45%
5801.34.00	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibres.	45%
5801.35.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibres.	45%
5801.36.00	Chenille fabrics, of man-made fibres.	45%
5801.90.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of other textile materials.	45%
5802.11.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5802.19.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, other.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5802.20.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5802.30.00	Tufted textile fabrics.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5803.10.00	Gauze, other than narrow woven fabrics, of cotton.	45%
5803.90.00	Gauze, other than narrow woven fabrics, of other textile materials.	45%
5804.10.00	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5804.21.00	Mechanically made lace of man-made fibres, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5804.29.00	Mechanically made lace of other textile materials, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5804.30.00	Hand-made lace, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5805.00.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	45%
5806.10.00	Woven pile fabrics (including terry and towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics.	45%
5806.20.00	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.	45%
5806.31.10	Narrow woven fabrics of cotton not exceeding 1.3 cm width	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	for the manufacture of type-writer ribbons.	
5806.31.90	Narrow woven fabrics, of cotton, exceeding 1.3 cm. width.	45%
5806.32.10	Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres not exceeding 1.3 cm width for the manufacture of type-writer ribbons.	20%
5806.32.90	Other narrow woven fabrics, of man-made fibres, exceeding 1.3 c.m width.	45%
5806.39.10	Other narrow woven fabrics of other textile materials not exceeding 1.3 cm width for the manufacture of type-writer ribbons.	20%
5806.39.90	Narrow woven fabrics, of other textile materials, exceeding 1.3 cm. width.	45%
5806.40.00	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	45%
5807.10.00	Woven labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, not embroidered.	45%
5807.90.00	Other labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials.	45%
5808.10.00	Braids in the piece.	45%
5808.90.00	Other ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	45%
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn, of a kind used in apparel, or furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5810.10.00	Embroidery without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5810.91.00	Other embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5810.92.00	Other embroidery of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5810.99.00	Other embroidery of other textile materials, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5811.00.00	Quilted textile products in the piece composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5901.10.00	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like.	20%
5901.90.00	Other tracing cloth; prepared plain canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	20%
5902.10.00	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides.	20%
5902.20.00	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters.	20%
5902.90.00	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
5903.10.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride.	45%
5903.20.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane.	45%
5903.90.00	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with other plastics other than nylon, polyamide or viscose rayon.	45%
5904.10.00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape.	45%
5904.91.00	Floor coverings with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens.	45%
5904.92.00	Floor coverings with other textile base.	45%
5905.00.00	Textile wall coverings.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 45%
5906.10.10	Rubberized textile electrical insulator tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm.	45%
5906.10.90	Other rubberized adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm.	45%
5906.91.00	Rubberised textile fabrics knitted or crocheted.	Per kg. Shs. 150.00 or 45%
5906.99.00	Other rubberised textile fabrics.	45%
5907.00.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	45%
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps,	45%

1994

Finance
327

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	
5909.00.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories, of other materials.	20%
5910.00.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material.	20%
5911.10.00	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber, leather or other material of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes	20%
5911.20.00	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	20%
5911.31.00	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper making or similar machinery (for example for pulp or asbestos cements) weighing less than 650 g/m ²	20%
5911.32.00	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper making or similar machinery (for example for pulp or asbestos cements) weighing 650 g/m ² or more	20%
5911.40.00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	20%
5911.90.00	Other textile products and articles for technical uses	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6001.10.00	"Long pile" fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6001.21.00	Looped pile fabrics, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6001.22.00	Looped pile fabrics, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6001.29.00	Looped pile fabrics, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6001.91.00	Other pile fabrics of cotton.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6001.92.00	Other pile fabrics of man made fibres.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6001.99.00	Pile fabrics of other textile materials.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6002.10.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6002.20.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6002.30.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6002.41.00	Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallon knitting machines), of wool or fine animal hair.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6002.42.00	Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallon	Per Kg. Shs.

1994

Finance
329

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6002.43.00	knitting machines), of cotton. Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallon knitting machines), of man-made fibres.	140.00 or 45% Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6002.49.00	Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallon knitting machines), of other fibres.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6002.91.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6002.92.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6002.93.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of man-made fibres.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6002.99.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of other fibres.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 45%
6101.10.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6101.20.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6101.30.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6101.90.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6102.10.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6102.20.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6102.30.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6102.90.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6103.11.00	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6103.12.00	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6103.19.00	Men's or boys' suits, of other textile materials, knitted	Each Shs.

331
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	or crocheted.	500.00 or 45%
6103.21.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6103.22.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6103.23.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6103.29.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6103.31.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6103.32.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6103.33.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6103.39.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6103.41.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6103.42.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6103.43.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6103.49.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45%
6104.11.00	Women's or girls' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.12.00	Women's or girls' suits, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.13.00	Women's or girls' suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.19.00	Women's or girls' suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.21.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.22.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.29.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.31.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.32.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.33.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.39.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of other textile	Each Shs.

1994

333
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6104.41.00	materials, knitted or crocheted. Women's or girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6104.42.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6104.43.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6104.44.00	Women's or girls' dresses of artificial fibres knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6104.49.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6104.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6104.52.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6104.53.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6104.59.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6104.61.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6104.62.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6104.63.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls,	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 45%
6104.69.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6105.10.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6105.20.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6105.90.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6106.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6106.20.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6106.90.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6107.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6107.12.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6107.19.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6107.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%

1994

335
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
6107.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6107.29.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6107.91.00	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6107.92.00	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and articles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6107.99.00	Other men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6108.11.00	Women's or girl's slips and petticoats, of other man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6108.19.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6108.21.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6108.22.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6108.29.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6108.31.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6108.32.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6108.39.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of other	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
6108.91.00	textile materials, knitted or crocheted. Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	150.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6108.92.00	Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	60.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6108.99.00	Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of other textile materials knitted or crocheted.	60.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6109.10.00	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	60.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6109.90.00	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	60.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6110.10.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	100.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6110.20.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	100.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6110.30.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	100.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6110.90.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	100.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6111.10.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	40.00 or 45% Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6111.20.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6111.30.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6111.90.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6112.11.00	Track suits, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6112.12.00	Track suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6112.19.00	Track suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6112.20.00	Ski suits, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6112.31.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6112.39.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6112.41.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6112.49.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics impregnated, coated, rubberized or laminated with plastics.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6114.10.00	Other garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6114.20.00	Other garments, knitted or crocheted of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6114.30.00	Other garments, knitted or crocheted of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6114.90.00	Other garments, knitted or crocheted of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6115.11.00	Panty hose and tights, of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6115.12.00	Panty hose and tights, of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6115.19.00	Panty hose and tights, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6115.20.00	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring single yarn less than 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6115.91.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6115.92.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6115.93.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6115.99.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6116.10.00	Gloves, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	rubber, knitted or crocheted.	40.00 or 45%
6116.91.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6116.92.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6116.93.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6116.99.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6117.10.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6117.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6117.80.00	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6117.90.00	Parts of made up garments or clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6201.11.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6201.12.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6201.13.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6201.19.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6201.91.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6201.92.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6201.93.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6201.99.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6202.11.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6202.12.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6202.13.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6202.19.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of other textile material.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6202.91.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6202.92.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6202.93.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6202.99.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6203.11.00	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6203.12.00	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibres.	500.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6203.19.00	Men's or boys' suits, of other textile materials.	500.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6203.21.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair.	500.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6203.22.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of cotton.	500.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6203.23.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres.	500.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6203.29.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of other textile materials.	500.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6203.31.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6203.32.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6203.33.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6203.39.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6203.41.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6203.42.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6203.43.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6203.49.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6204.11.00	Women's or girls' suits, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6204.12.00	Women's or girls' suits, of cotton.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6204.13.00	Women's or girls' suits, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6204.19.00	Women's or girls' suits, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6204.21.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6204.22.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6204.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6204.29.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
6204.31.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6204.32.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6204.33.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of synthetic	Each Shs.

Finance 343

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6204.39.00	fibres. Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6204.41.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6204.42.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of cotton.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6204.43.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6204.44.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of artificial fibres.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6204.49.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of other textile materials.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6204.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of wool or fine animal hair.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6204.52.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of cotton.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6204.53.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of synthetic fibres.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6204.59.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of other textile materials.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6204.61.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6204.62.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton.	200.00 or 45% Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6204.63.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6204.69.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6205.10.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6205.20.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of cotton.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6205.30.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6205.90.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6206.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of silk or silk waste.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6206.20.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of wool or of fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6206.30.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of cotton.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6206.40.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6206.90.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6207.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of cotton.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6207.19.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	materials.	60.00 or 45%
6207.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6207.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6207.29.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6207.91.00	Men's or boys' other undergarments, of cotton.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6207.92.00	Men's or boys' other undergarments, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6207.99.00	Men's or boys' other undergarments, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6208.11.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of cotton.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6208.19.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6208.21.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6208.22.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6208.29.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
6208.91.00	Women's or girls' other undergarments, of cotton.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
6208.92.00	Women's or girls' other undergarments, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6208.99.00	Women's or girls' other undergarments, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6209.10.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6209.20.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of cotton.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6209.30.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6209.90.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6210.10.00	Garments made up of felt, or non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6210.20.10	Diving suits other than sports clothing	20%
6210.20.90	Other garments of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton, of man-made fibres, of other textile materials, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6210.30.00	Other women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, made up of felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubberized.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6210.40.00	Other men's or boys' garments made up of felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubberized.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%

347
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6210.50.00	Other women's or girls' garments made up of felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubberized.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6211.11.00	Men's or boys' swimwear.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6211.12.00	Women's or girls' swimwear.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6211.20.00	Ski suits.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6211.31.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6211.32.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of cotton.	45%
6211.33.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6211.39.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6211.41.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6211.42.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6211.43.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6211.49.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 45%
6212.10.00	Brassieres, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6212.20.00	Girdles and panty-girdles, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	60.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6212.30.00	Corselettes, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	60.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6212.90.00	Corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles whether or not knitted or crocheted.	60.00 or 45% Each Shs.
6213.10.00	Handkerchiefs of silk or silk waste.	60.00 or 45%
6213.20.00	Handkerchiefs of cotton.	45%
6213.90.00	Handkerchiefs of other textile materials.	45%
6214.10.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of silk or silk waste.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6214.20.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6214.30.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6214.40.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of artificial fibres.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6214.90.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6215.10.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of silk or silk waste.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6215.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6215.90.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of other textile materials.	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6216.00.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted.	60.00 or 45% Per pair Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6217.10.00	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's or girls' garments.	45%
6217.90.00	Parts of garments or of garment accessories.	45%
6301.10.00	Electric blankets.	45%
6301.20.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) of wool or fine animal hair.	45%
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton.	45%
6301.40.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres.	45%
6301.90.00	Other blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs.	45%
6302.10.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted.	45%
6302.21.00	Bed linen (not knitted or crocheted), of cotton, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.22.00	Bed linen (not knitted or crocheted), of man-made fibres, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.29.00	Bed linen of other textile materials, printed .	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6302.31.00	Other bed linen (not knitted, crocheted or printed), of cotton.	45% Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.32.00	Other bed linen of man-made fibres (not knitted, crocheted or printed).	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.39.00	Other bed linen of other textile materials (not knitted, crocheted or printed).	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.40.00	Table linen knitted or crocheted.	45%
6302.51.00	Other table linen of cotton.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.52.00	Other table linen of flax.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.53.00	Other table linen, of man-made fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.59.00	Other table linen of other textile materials.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.60.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6302.91.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, (not knitted or crocheted), of cotton.	45% Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.92.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, of flax.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.93.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, of man-made fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6302.99.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, of other textile materials.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6303.11.00	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	45%
6303.12.00	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	45%
6303.19.00	Curtains (including drapes), and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	45%
6303.91.00	Other curtains (including drapes), and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, of cotton.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6303.92.00	Other curtains and interior blinds; curtain or bed	Per Sq. m.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	valances, of synthetic fibres.	Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6303.99.00	Other curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6304.11.00	Bedspreads, knitted or crocheted.	45%
6304.19.00	Other bedspreads.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6304.91.00	Other furnishing articles, knitted or crocheted.	45%
6304.92.00	Other furnishing articles not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6304.93.00	Other furnishing articles not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6304.99.00	Other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 45%
6305.10.00	Sacks and bags of jute or of other textile bast fibres of a kind used for the packing of goods	45%
6305.20.00	Sacks and bags of cotton, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	45%
6305.31.00	Sacks and bags of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	45%

1994

353
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6305.39.00	Sacks and bags of other man-made textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	45%
6305.90.00	Sacks and bags of other textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	45%
6306.11.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton.	45%
6306.12.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres.	45%
6306.19.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of other textile materials.	45%
6306.21.00	Tents, of cotton.	45%
6306.22.00	Tents, of synthetic fibres.	45%
6306.29.00	Tents, of other textile materials.	45%
6306.31.00	Sails of synthetic fibres.	45%
6306.39.00	Sails of other textile materials.	45%
6306.41.00	Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton.	45%
6306.49.00	Pneumatic mattresses, of other textile materials.	45%
6306.91.00	Other camping goods, of cotton.	45%
6306.99.00	Other camping goods, of other textile materials.	45%
6307.10.00	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths.	45%
6307.20.00	Life jackets and life belts.	45%
6307.90.00	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	45%
6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabrics and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	45%
6310.10.00	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles, sorted.	20%
6310.90.00	Other used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage rope and cables and worn out articles.	20%
6401.10.00	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6401.91.00	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the knee.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6401.92.00	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the ankle but not covering the knee.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6401.99.00	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6402.11.00	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear.	45%
6402.19.90	Other sports footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6402.20.00	Other footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6402.30.00	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6402.91.00	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the ankle.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6402.99.00	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%

1994

355
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6403.11.00	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6403.19.10	Football boots and spiked athletic shoes with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	20%
6403.19.90	Other sports footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6403.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6403.30.00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6403.40.00	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6403.51.00	Other footwear with outer soles of leather, covering the ankle.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6403.59.00	Other footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers of leather.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6403.91.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering the ankle.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6403.99.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of leather.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
6404.11.00	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like with outer soles of rubber or of plastics and uppers of textile materials.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6404.19.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber or of plastics and uppers of textile materials.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 45%
6404.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6405.10.00	Other footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6405.20.00	Other footwear with uppers of textile materials.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6405.90.00	Other footwear.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 45%
6406.10.10	Uppers, other than stiffeners, complete.	45%
6406.10.90	Other uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners.	45%
6406.20.10	Outer rubber soles and heels for making sandals.	20%
6406.20.20	Rubber soles and heels for making football boots and spiked athletic shoes.	20%
6406.20.50	Plastic soles and heels for making football boots and spiked athletic shoes.	20%
6406.91.00	Other parts of footwear of wood.	45%
6406.99.20	Gaiters, spats, leggings, cricket pads and shin-guards.	45%
6406.99.90	Other parts of footwear of other materials.	45%
6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons	45%

1994

357
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6502.00.00	(including slit manchons), of felt. Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	45%
6503.00.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 30%
6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 30%
6505.90.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabrics, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 30%
6506.10.00	Safety headgear whether or not lined or trimmed.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 30%
6506.91.00	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, of rubber or of plastics.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 30%
6506.92.00	Other headgear of furskin whether or not lined or trimmed.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 45%
6506.99.00	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, of other materials.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 30%
6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covered hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	45%
6601.10.00	Garden or similar umbrellas.	45%
6601.91.00	Other umbrellas and sun umbrellas having a telescopic shaft.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6601.99.00	Other umbrellas and sun umbrellas.	45%
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	45%
6603.10.00	Handles and knobs of umbrellas	20%
6603.20.00	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	20%
6603.90.00	Other parts, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, and riding-crops	20%
6702.10.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of plastics.	45%
6702.90.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of other materials.	45%
6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	45%
6704.11.00	Complete wigs of synthetic textile materials.	45%
6704.19.00	Other wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of synthetic textile materials other than complete wigs.	45%
6704.20.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of human hair.	45%
6704.90.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of animal hair or of other textile materials;	45%

1994

359
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	30%
6802.10.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder.	30%
6802.21.00	Marble, travertine and alabaster being monumental or building, simply cut or sawn.	30%
6802.22.00	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof of other calcareous stone.	30%
6802.23.00	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof of granite.	30%
6802.29.00	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof of other stone.	30%
6802.91.10	Sinks and basins of marble, travertine and alabaster.	30%
6802.91.90	Other articles of marble, travertine and alabaster.	30%
6802.92.10	Balls for crushing mills, of other calcareous stones.	20%
6802.92.20	Sinks and basins, of other calcareous stone.	30%
6802.92.90	Other calcareous stone and articles thereof.	30%
6802.93.10	Balls for crushing mills, of granite.	20%
6802.93.20	Sinks and basins, of granite.	30%
6802.93.90	Other articles of granite.	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6802.99.11	Balls for crushing mills, of other stone.	20%
6802.99.12	Sinks and basins, of other stone.	30%
6802.99.19	Other stone and articles thereof.	30%
6803.00.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	30%
6804.30.00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones of natural stone, agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics.	45%
6806.10.00	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	20%
6806.20.00	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	20%
6806.90.00	Other mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials.	20%
6807.10.00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material in rolls.	20%
6807.90.00	Other articles of asphalt or of similar materials.	20%
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	45%
6809.11.00	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	20%
6809.19.00	Other boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6809.90.00	Other articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	20%
6810.11.00	Building blocks and bricks.	45%
6810.19.00	Tiles, flagstones and similar articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone.	45%
6810.20.00	Pipes of cement, concrete or artificial stone.	45%
6810.91.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone.	45%
6810.99.20	Bathtubs, sinks, cisterns and shower trays, of cement, concrete or artificial stone..	45%
6810.99.30	Lavatory bowls, bidets and similar sanitary ware, of cement, concrete or artificial stone.	45%
6810.99.90	Other articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone.	45%
6811.30.00	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	20%
6811.90.20	Lavatory basins, sinks and similar ware of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	45%
6811.90.90	Other articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	45%
6812.20.00	Yarn and thread, of asbestos.	20%
6812.30.00	Cords and string, whether or not plaited, of asbestos.	20%
6812.40.00	Woven or knitted fabric of asbestos.	20%
6812.50.00	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear of asbestos.	20%
6812.70.00	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6812.90.10	Tubing and conduits, of asbestos.	20%
6812.90.20	Gaskets and packing joints, of asbestos.	20%
6812.90.30	Filter blocks of asbestos	20%
6812.90.90	Other articles of fabricated asbestos fibres.	20%
6813.10.00	Brake linings and pads with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose.	30%
6813.90.00	Other friction material and articles thereof with a basis of asbestos, of the mineral substances or of cellulose.	20%
6814.10.00	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	20%
6814.90.00	Other articles of mica	20%
6815.10.00	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon not elsewhere specified.	20%
6815.20.00	Articles of peat not elsewhere specified.	20%
6815.91.00	Other articles of stone or of other mineral substances containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite not elsewhere specified.	20%
6815.99.00	Other articles of stone or of other mineral substances not elsewhere specified.	20%
6903.10.00	Other refractory ceramic goods containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	20%
6903.20.00	Other refractory ceramic goods containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	20%

1994

Finance
363

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
6903.90.00	Other refractory ceramic goods	20%
6904.10.00	Ceramic building bricks.	45%
6904.90.00	Flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like, of ceramic	45%
6905.10.00	Roofing tiles, of ceramic.	45%
6905.90.00	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners and other ceramic constructional goods.	45%
6906.00.10	Ceramic guttering.	45%
6906.00.20	Ceramic rain water evacuation pipes.	45%
6906.00.90	Other ceramic pipes, conduits and pipe fittings.	45%
6907.10.00	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.	Per Kg. Shs. 5.00 or 45%
6907.90.00	Other unglazed ceramic flags and paving, cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	Per Kg. Shs. 10.00 or 45%
6908.10.00	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.	Per Kg. Shs. 5.00 or 45%
6908.90.00	Other glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearthen wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	Per Kg. Shs. 10.00 or 45%
6909.90.90	Ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
6910.10.10	Lavatory cisterns with or without toilet bowls, of porcelain or china.	45%
6910.90.10	Other ceramic lavatory cisterns with or without toilet bowls.	45%
6911.10.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of porcelain or china.	45%
6911.90.00	Other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	45%
6912.00.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	45%
6913.10.00	Statuettes and other ornamental articles of porcelain or china.	45%
6913.90.00	Other statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	45%
6914.10.10	Door and window fittings, of porcelain or china.	20%
6914.10.90	Other ceramic articles, of porcelain or china.	45%
6914.90.10	Other ceramic door and window fittings.	20%
6914.90.90	Other ceramic articles.	45%
7001.00.10	Enamel glass in the mass	20%
7001.00.90	Other glass in the mass; cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	20%
7002.10.00	Balls of glass.	20%
7002.20.00	Rods of glass	20%
7002.31.00	Tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica	20%
7002.32.00	Tubes of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	20%

1994

Finance
365

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7002.39.00	Other tubes of glass	20%
7003.11.00	Non-wired sheets of cast glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	20%
7003.19.00	Other non-wired sheets of cast glass and rolled glass.	20%
7003.20.00	Wired sheets of cast glass and rolled glass.	20%
7003.30.00	Profiles of cast glass and rolled glass.	20%
7004.10.00	Drawn glass and blown glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	20%
7004.90.00	Other drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets.	20%
7005.10.00	Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer	20%
7005.21.00	Other non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	20%
7005.29.00	Other non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass.	20%
7005.30.00	Wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass.	20%
7006.00.00	Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	20%
7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	20%
7009.10.00	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles.	45%
7009.91.00	Other glass mirrors, unframed.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7009.92.00	Other glass mirrors, framed.	45%
7010.10.90	Other glass ampoules.	20%
7010.90.10	Glass carboys, flasks and similar containers, stoppers, lids and other closures of glass.	20%
7010.90.20	Glass bottles and jars.	45%
7011.10.00	Glass envelopes for electric lighting	20%
7011.20.00	Glass envelopes for cathode-ray tubes	20%
7011.90.00	Other glass envelopes and glass parts thereof, without fittings	20%
7012.00.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	20%
7013.10.00	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, of glass-ceramics.	45%
7013.21.00	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics, of lead crystal.	45%
7013.29.00	Other drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics.	45%
7013.31.00	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, of lead crystal, other than of glass-ceramics.	45%
7013.32.00	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics, of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C.	45%

1994

Finance
367

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7013.39.00	Other glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics.	45%
7013.91.00	Other glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, of lead crystal.	45%
7013.99.00	Other glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes.	45%
7015.90.00	Glasses for non-corrective spectacles, clocks or watch glasses, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments.	20%
7016.10.00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes.	45%
7016.90.00	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed glass of a kind used for building purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, or similar forms of glass.	45%
7017.10.90	Other fused quartz or other fused silica, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware.	20%
7017.20.90	Other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per kelvin within a temperature range of 0c, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware.	20%
7017.90.90	Other hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware	20%
7018.10.00	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious stones and similar glass smallwares, other than imitation	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	jewellery.	
7018.20.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	45%
7018.90.00	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass.	45%
7019.20.00	Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics of glass fibres.	45%
7019.31.00	Mats of glass fibres.	30%
7019.32.00	Thin sheets (voiles) of glass fibres.	30%
7019.39.00	Other webs, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products of glass.	30%
7019.90.20	Tulle, lace; braids and ornamental trimmings; pile fabrics knitted or crocheted, of glass fibres.	45%
7019.90.30	Other fabrics of glass fibres.	45%
7020.00.10	Floats for fishing nets of glass.	20%
7101.10.00	Natural pearls.	45%
7101.21.00	Cultured pearls, unworked.	45%
7101.22.00	Cultured pearls, worked.	45%
7102.10.00	Unsorted diamonds, whether or not worked but not mounted or set.	45%
7102.21.00	Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.	20%
7102.29.00	Other industrial diamonds.	20%
7102.31.00	Non-industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.	45%
7102.39.00	Other non-industrial diamonds, not mounted or set.	45%
7103.10.00	Precious stones and semi-precious stones, unworked or	45%

1994

Finance
369

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	simply sawn or roughly shaped.	
7103.91.00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, otherwise worked.	45%
7103.99.00	Other precious or semi-precious stones other than diamonds, otherwise worked (other than diamonds).	45%
7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz being synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi precious stones.	45%
7104.20.00	Other unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped synthetic or semi-precious stones.	45%
7104.90.00	Other synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked.	45%
7106.10.00	Silver in powder form.	20%
7106.91.00	Unwrought silver including silver plated with gold or platinum.	20%
7106.92.00	Semi-manufactured silver including silver plated with gold or platinum.	20%
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	20%
7108.13.00	Other semi-manufactured forms of gold, (including gold plated with platinum).	20%
7110.11.00	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form.	20%
7110.19.00	Other platinum, in semi-manufactured form.	20%
7110.21.00	Palladium unwrought or in powder form.	20%
7110.29.00	Other palladium in semi-manufactured form.	20%
7110.31.00	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form.	20%
7110.39.00	Other rhodium in semi-manufactured form.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7110.41.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form.	20%
7110.49.00	Other iridium, osmium and ruthenium in semi-manufactured form.	20%
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	20%
7112.20.00	Waste and scrap of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.	45%
7112.90.00	Waste and scrap of other precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal excluding gold and platinum.	45%
7113.11.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.	45%
7113.19.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.	45%
7113.20.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of base metal, clad with precious metal.	45%
7114.11.00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.	45%
7114.19.00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.	45%
7114.20.00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts	45%

1994

371
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	thereof, of base metal clad with other precious metal.	
7115.10.00	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum.	20%
7115.90.00	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with other precious metal.	45%
7116.10.00	Articles of natural or cultured pearls.	45%
7116.20.00	Articles of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	45%
7117.11.00	Cuff-links and studs of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal.	45%
7117.19.00	Other imitation jewellery of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal.	45%
7117.90.10	Other imitation jewellery of plastics.	45%
7117.90.20	Other imitation jewellery of wood.	45%
7117.90.30	Other imitation jewellery of ceramic.	45%
7117.90.40	Other imitation jewellery of glass.	45%
7117.90.90	Other imitation jewellery of other materials.	45%
7201.10.00	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus.	5%
7201.20.00	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus.	5%
7201.30.00	Alloy pig iron in primary forms.	5%
7201.40.00	Spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary form.	5%
7202.11.00	Ferro-manganese containing by weight more than 2% of carbon.	5%
7202.19.00	Other ferro-manganese.	5%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7202.21.00	Ferro-silicon containing by weight more than 55% of silicon.	5%
7202.29.00	Other ferro-silicon.	5%
7202.30.00	Ferro-silico-manganese.	5%
7202.41.00	Ferro-chromium containing by weight more than 4% of carbon.	5%
7202.49.00	Other ferro-chromium alloys.	5%
7202.50.00	Ferro-silico-chromium alloys.	5%
7202.60.00	Ferro-nickel alloys.	5%
7202.70.00	Ferro-molybdenum alloys.	5%
7202.80.00	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten alloys.	5%
7202.91.00	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium alloys.	5%
7202.92.00	Ferro-vanadium alloys.	5%
7202.93.00	Ferro-niobium alloys.	5%
7202.99.00	Other ferro-alloys.	5%
7203.10.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore.	5%
7203.90.00	Other spongy ferrous products and iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in humps, pellets or similar forms.	5%
7204.10.00	Waste and scrap of cast iron.	5%
7204.21.00	Waste and scrap of stainless steel.	5%
7204.29.00	Waste and scrap of other alloy steel.	5%
7204.30.00	Waste and Scrap of tinned iron or steel	5%
7204.41.00	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in	5%

1994

373
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	bundles of iron or steel.	
7204.49.00	Other waste and scrap of iron or steel.	5%
7204.50.00	Remelting scrap ingots.	5%
7205.10.00	Granules of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	5%
7205.21.00	Powders of alloy steel	5%
7205.29.00	Powders of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	5%
7206.10.00	Ingots of iron and non-alloy steel.	5%
7206.90.00	Other primary forms of iron and non-alloy steel	5%
7207.11.00	Other semi finished products of iron or non-alloy steel of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	5%
7207.12.00	Other semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5%
7207.19.00	Other semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.	5%
7207.20.00	Other semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight 0.25% or more, of carbon.	5%
7208.35.90	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less, hot rolled, not in coils, having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa.	20%
7208.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not in coils, not further worked than hot rolled.	20%
7209.12.90	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but not exceeding 1.5	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7209.13.00	mm, of a width of 600mm or more, cold-rolled. Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 m, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled.	15%
7209.14.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm of a width of 600 or more, cold-rolled.	15%
7209.22.90	Other flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled.	15%
7209.23.00	Flat-rolled products of iron, or non-alloy steel, in coils, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm of a width of 600 mm or more, cold rolled.	15%
7209.24.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled.	15%
7209.31.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of 3 mm or more.	15%
7209.32.10	Flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of more than 1.5 mm but less than 3 mm.	15%
7209.32.90	Other flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not in coils, of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm of a width of 600 mm or more, cold rolled.	15%

1994

375
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7209.33.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm of a width of 600 mm or more..	15%
7209.34.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm of a width of 600 mm or more.	15%
7209.41.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils, of a thickness 3 mm more.	15%
7209.42.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of more than 1.5 mm but less than 3 mm.	15%
7209.42.90	Other flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not in coils, of a thickness exceeding 1 mm. but not more than 1.5 mm of a width of 600 mm or more, cold rolled.	15%
7209.43.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm of width of 600 mm or more.	15%
7209.44.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm of a width of 600 mm or more.	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7209.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.	15%
7210.31.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.	20%
7210.31.90	Other flat-rolled products of steel, of a width of 600 mm or more electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm.	20%
7210.39.10	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.	20%
7210.39.90	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more,, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm.	20%
7210.41.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, otherwise plated or coated with zinc, corrugated, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.	20%
7210.41.90	Flat-rolled products of iron, or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, otherwise plated or coated with zinc, corrugated, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm.	20%
7210.49.10	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, otherwise plated or coated with zinc of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.	20%
7210.49.90	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of	20%

1994

377
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7210.50.00	a width of 600 mm or more otherwise plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm. Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides.	15%
7211.11.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot rolled, rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	20%
7211.12.00	Other, flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot rolled of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more in coils and with patterns in relief.	20%
7211.19.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm not further worked or hot-rolled of a thickness of less than 600 mm.	20%
7211.21.00	Other, flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width less than 600 mm rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	20%
7211.22.00	Other, flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	20%

Finance
378

1994

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7211.29.00	Other, flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm not further worked than hot-rolled.	20%
7211.30.00	Other, flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width less than 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	20%
7211.41.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm not further worked than cold-rolled containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.	20%
7211.49.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm not further worked than cold rolled.	20%
7211.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm not clad, plated or coated.	20%
7212.10.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm plated or coated with tin.	15%
7212.21.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm electrolytically plated of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.	20%
7212.21.90	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm electrolytically plated or coated with zinc of a thickness less than 1.5 mm.	20%

1994

Finance
379

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7212.29.00	Other flat-rolled products, of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm electrolytically plated or coated with zinc.	20%
7212.30.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, otherwise plated or coated with zinc.	20%
7212.40.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm painted, varnished or coated with plastic	20%
7212.50.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, otherwise plated or coated.	15%
7212.60.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm clad.	20%
7213.10.00	Bars and rods, hot rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process.	20%
7213.20.00	Bars and rods, hot rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel of free-cutting steel.	20%
7213.31.90	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, of circular cross-section, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.	20%
7213.39.90	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.	20%
7213.41.90	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel of circular cross-section containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7213.49.90	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel of a circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter.	20%
7213.50.90	Other bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon.	20%
7214.10.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, forged.	20%
7214.20.00	Other bars and rods containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling.	20%
7214.30.00	Other bars and rods of free-cutting steel.	20%
7214.40.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight 0.25% of carbon.	20%
7214.50.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon.	20%
7215.10.00	Other bars and rods of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	20%
7215.20.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.	20%
7215.30.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon.	20%
7215.90.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.	20%
7216.21.00	L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked	20%

1994

381
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7216.22.00	than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm. T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm.	20%
7216.40.00	L or T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.	20%
7216.50.00	Other angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded.	20%
7216.60.00	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.	45%
7216.90.00	Other angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.	45%
7217.11.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon not plated or coated, whether or not polished.	20%
7217.12.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon plated or coated with zinc.	20%
7217.13.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon, plated or coated with other base metal.	20%
7217.19.00	Other wire of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7217.21.00	Wire containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, not plated or coated, of iron or non-alloy steel.	20%
7217.22.00	Wire containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, plated or coated with zinc, of iron or non-alloy steel.	20%
7217.23.00	Wire containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, plated or coated with other base metals, of iron or non-alloy steel.	20%
7217.29.00	Other wire containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, of iron or non-alloy steel.	20%
7217.31.00	Wire containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon not plated or coated, of iron or non-alloy steel.	20%
7217.32.00	Wire containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon, plated or coated with zinc, of iron or non-alloy steel.	20%
7217.33.00	Wire containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon, plated or coated with other base metal, of iron or non-alloy steel.	20%
7217.39.00	Other wire containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon, of iron or non-alloy steel.	20%
7219.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600 mm or more.	20%
7301.20.00	Welded angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel.	45%
7303.00.10	Rain water evacuation pipes of cast iron.	45%
7303.00.90	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	45%

1994

Finance
383

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7304.20.00	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	20%
7306.30.10	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or non-alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more	45%
7306.30.20	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or non-alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of less than 12.5 cm.	45%
7306.30.30	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or non-alloy steel, non-galvanised, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.	45%
7306.50.10	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.	45%
7306.50.20	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of less than 12.5 cm.	45%
7306.50.30	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of other iron or non-alloy steel, non-galvanised of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.	45%
7308.10.00	Bridges and bridge-sections of iron or steel.	45%
7308.20.00	Towers and lattice masts of iron or steel.	45%
7308.30.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors of iron or steel.	45%
7308.40.00	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping of iron or steel.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7308.90.00	Other structures of iron or steel.	45%
7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	45%
7310.10.10	Containers of a capacity of 136L or more designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of iron or steel, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	45%
7310.10.20	Containers of a capacity of 136 L or more designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of stainless steel, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	45%
7310.10.90	Other containers of iron or steel.	45%
7310.21.00	Cans of iron or steel, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity of less than 50 L.	45%
7310.29.00	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L.	45%
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	20%
7312.10.00	Stranded wire, ropes and cables of iron or steel.	20%
7312.90.00	Plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	20%
7313.00.10	Barbed wire, of iron or steel.	45%
7313.00.90	Other twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not and	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	loosely twisted double wire of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	
7315.11.00	Roller chain, of iron or steel.	20%
7315.12.10	Cycle and motor-cycle chains of iron or steel.	Each Shs. 24.00 or 30%
7315.12.90	Other articulated link chain, of iron or steel.	20%
7315.19.00	Parts of articulated link chain, of iron or steel.	20%
7315.20.00	Skid chain, of iron or steel.	20%
7315.81.00	Stud-link chain, of iron or steel.	20%
7315.82.00	Other, welded link chain, of iron or steel.	20%
7315.89.00	Other chain, of iron or steel.	20%
7315.90.00	Other parts of chain, of iron or steel.	20%
7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	20%
7317.00.10	Hook nails of iron or steel.	45%
7317.00.20	Nails, of iron or steel.	30%
7317.00.30	Roofing nails, of iron or steel.	20%
7317.00.90	Tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles of iron or steel.	45%
7318.11.00	Coach screws of iron or steel.	45%
7318.12.00	Other wood screws, of iron or steel.	45%
7318.13.00	Screw hooks and screw rings, of iron or steel.	45%
7318.14.00	Self-tapping screws, of iron or steel.	45%
7318.15.00	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers, of iron or steel.	45%
7318.16.00	Nuts of iron or steel.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7318.19.00	Other threaded articles, of iron or steel.	45%
7318.21.00	Spring washers and other lock washers non-threaded, of iron or steel.	45%
7318.22.00	Other washers, non-threaded, of iron or steel.	45%
7318.23.00	Rivets, non-threaded of iron or steel.	45%
7318.24.00	Cotters and cotter-pins, non-threaded, of iron or steel.	45%
7318.29.00	Other non-threaded articles of iron or steel.	45%
7319.10.00	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles, of iron or steel.	20%
7319.20.00	Safety pins of iron or steel.	45%
7319.30.00	Other pins of iron or steel.	45%
7319.90.00	Bodkins, crotchet hooks, embroidery stilettoes and similar articles, of iron or steel.	20%
7320.10.00	Leaf-springs and leaves therefore, of iron or steel.	45%
7320.20.00	Helical springs, of iron or steel.	45%
7320.90.00	Other springs of iron or steel.	45%
7321.11.10	Cooking appliances and plate warmers for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels, unassembled, of iron or steel.	45%
7321.11.90	Cooking appliances and plate warmers for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels, assembled or partly assembled, of iron or steel.	45%
7321.12.10	Unassembled cooking appliances and plate warmers of iron or steel for liquid fuel.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 20%
7321.12.90	Assembled or partly assembled cooking appliances and plate warmers, of iron or steel, for liquid fuel.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 30%
7321.13.10	Cooking appliances and plate warmers for solid fuel,	45%

1994

Finance
387

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	unassembled, of iron or steel.	
7321.13.90	Cooking appliances and plate warmers for solid fuel, assembled or partly assembled, of iron or steel.	45%
7321.90.00	Parts of cooking appliances, plate warmers and other similar appliances, of iron or steel.	20%
7322.11.00	Radiators and parts thereof, of cast iron.	20%
7322.19.00	Other radiators and parts thereof of iron, or steel.	20%
7322.90.00	Air heaters and hot air distributors, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	20%
7323.10.00	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.	45%
7323.91.00	Table kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof, of cast iron, not enamelled.	45%
7323.92.10	Other cups, mugs, plates, trays and saucers, of cast iron, enamelled.	Each Shs. 5.20 or 45%
7323.92.20	Other basins, bowls and dishes, of cast iron, enamelled.	Each Shs. 5.20 or 45%
7323.92.30	Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles of cast iron, enamelled.	45%
7323.92.90	Other hollow-ware of cast iron, enamelled.	45%
7323.93.00	Table, kitchen and household articles, of stainless steel.	45%
7323.94.10	Other cups, mugs, plates, trays and saucers, of iron, (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled.	Each Shs. 5.20 or 45%
7323.94.20	Other basins, bowls and dishes of iron, (other than cast	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7323.94.30	iron) or steel, enamelled. Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled.	5.20 or 45% 45%
7323.94.90	Other hollow-ware of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled.	45%
7323.99.10	Household buckets of iron or steel.	45%
7323.99.90	Other table, kitchen or household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	45%
7324.10.00	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel.	45%
7324.21.00	Baths of cast iron, whether or not enamelled.	45%
7324.29.00	Other baths of iron or steel.	45%
7324.90.10	Shower trays of iron or steel.	45%
7324.90.20	Flashing cisterns of iron or steel and parts thereof.	45%
7324.90.30	Sanitary buckets and pails, lavatory appliances and similar appliances for refuse collections and disposal, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	45%
7324.90.90	Other sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	45%
7325.99.10	Inspection traps, gratings, drain covers and similar castings for sewage water systems and the like, of iron or steel.	45%
7325.99.20	Manhole covers of weight 25 kg to 200 kg. of iron or steel.	45%
7325.99.30	Guttering and gutter spouts, of iron or steel.	45%
7325.99.90	Other cast articles of iron or steel.	45%
7326.20.00	Articles of iron or steel wire.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7326.90.10	Traps and snares for destruction of pests, of iron or steel.	45%
7326.90.30	Fencing posts, trainers, winders, turnbuckles and similar fittings or fasteners of iron or steel.	45%
7326.90.90	Other articles of iron or steel.	45%
7401.10.00	Copper mattes	20%
7401.20.00	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	20%
7406.10.00	Powders of non-lamellar structure of copper.	20%
7406.20.00	Powders of lamellar structure and flakes of copper.	20%
7409.11.00	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm of refined copper, in coils.	20%
7409.19.00	Other copper plates, sheets and strip, of thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of refined copper.	20%
7410.11.00	Foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm not backed, of refined copper.	20%
7410.12.00	Foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm not backed, of copper alloy.	20%
7410.21.00	Foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm, backed, of refined copper.	20%
7410.22.00	Foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm, backed, of copper alloy.	20%
7411.10.00	Tubes and pipes of refined copper	20%
7411.21.00	Tubes and pipes of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	20%
7411.22.00	Tubes and pipes of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	20%
7411.29.00	Tubes and pipes of other copper alloys.	20%
7412.10.00	Tubes or pipe fittings of refined copper	20%
7412.20.00	Tubes or pipe fittings of copper alloys.	20%
7413.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	copper, not electrically insulated.	
7414.10.00	Endless bands, for machinery, of copper wire.	20%
7414.90.10	Wire grill, of copper.	20%
7414.90.20	Expanded metal of copper.	20%
7414.90.90	Other cloth, and netting, of copper wire.	20%
7415.10.00	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper.	20%
7415.21.00	Washers (including spring washers) of copper.	20%
7415.29.00	Other articles of copper, not threaded.	20%
7415.31.00	Copper screws for wood.	20%
7415.32.00	Other copper screws; bolts and nuts of copper.	20%
7415.39.00	Screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar threaded articles of copper.	20%
7416.00.00	Copper springs.	20%
7417.00.10	Complete portable oil burning pressure stoves, non-electric, of copper.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 45%
7417.00.20	Other copper cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes.	45%
7417.00.90	Parts of domestic heating or cooking apparatus, non-electric	20%
7418.10.00	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper.	45%
7419.10.00	Chain and parts thereof, of copper.	20%
7419.99.10	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers of copper.	20%

391
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7501.10.00	Nickel mattes	20%
7501.20.00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	20%
7504.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes.	20%
7505.11.00	Bars, rods and profiles, of nickel, not alloyed	20%
7505.12.00	Bars, rods and profiles, of nickel alloys	20%
7505.21.00	Wire of nickel, not alloyed	20%
7505.22.00	Wire of nickel alloys	20%
7506.10.00	Plates, sheets, strips and foil of nickel, not alloyed	20%
7506.20.00	Plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel alloys	20%
7507.11.00	Tubes and pipes, of nickel, not alloyed	20%
7507.12.00	Tubes and pipes of nickel alloys	20%
7507.20.00	Tube or pipe fittings, of nickel.	20%
7508.00.90	Other articles of nickel.	20%
7601.10.00	Aluminium, not alloyed	10%
7601.20.00	Aluminium alloys	10%
7603.10.00	Powders of non-lamellar structure of aluminium.	20%
7603.20.00	Powders of lamellar structure and flakes of aluminium.	20%
7605.11.00	Aluminium wire, not alloyed, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm.	20%
7605.19.00	Other aluminium wire, not alloyed.	20%
7605.21.00	Wire of aluminium alloys, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm.	20%
7605.29.00	Other wire of aluminium alloys.	20%
7606.11.10	Rectangular (including square)plates, sheets and strip, of	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7606.11.30	a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, of aluminium, not alloys. Other rectangular (including square) aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness, less than 7 mm, not alloyed.	20%
7606.11.90	Other rectangular (including square) aluminium plates, sheets and strip of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm not alloyed.	20%
7606.12.10	Rectangular (including square) aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, corrugated not alloyed.	20%
7606.12.30	Other lithographed, embossed or lacquered, rectangular (including square) plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys of a thickness, less than 7 mm.	20%
7606.12.90	Other rectangular (including square) plates, sheets and strip of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm of aluminium alloys.	20%
7606.91.10	Other plates, sheets and strip of aluminium, not alloyed, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, corrugated.	20%
7606.91.20	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, not alloyed, in circles of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm.	20%
7606.91.30	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, not alloyed, in shapes of circles of a thickness of 7 mm or more	20%
7606.91.90	Other aluminium plates, sheets and strip, not alloyed, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	20%
7606.92.10	Other plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a	20%

1994

393
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, corrugated.	
7606.92.30	Other plates, sheets and strip in shapes of circles of a thickness of more than 7 mm, of aluminium alloys.	20%
7606.92.90	Other plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloy of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	20%
7607.11.00	Aluminium foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm not backed, rolled but not further worked.	20%
7607.19.00	Other aluminium foil of a thickness of not exceeding 0.2 mm, not backed.	20%
7607.20.00	Aluminium foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm of (excluding any backing) barked.	20%
7608.10.00	Aluminium tubes and pipes, not alloyed.	20%
7608.20.00	Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys.	20%
7609.00.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	20%
7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	45%
7612.10.00	Collapsible tubular containers, of aluminium.	20%
7612.90.10	Aluminium milk containers of 10 L or less.	45%
7612.90.20	Aluminium milk containers of more than 10 L.	20%
7612.90.30	Other aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers of a capacity of 136 L or more and designed for	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
7612.90.40	an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq.cm. of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm. Other aluminium, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers of a capacity of 136 L or more and designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq.cm. of thickness exceeding 6 mm.	20%
7612.90.90	Other aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers.	20%
7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	20%
7614.10.10	Cables and conductors with steel core, of a cross sectional dimension of 4 mm or more, but not exceeding 16 mm not electrically insulated, of aluminium.	20%
7614.10.90	Other aluminium cables and conductors with steel core, not electrically insulated.	20%
7614.90.10	Other aluminium cables and conductors of a cross sectional dimension of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 16 mm not electrically insulated.	20%
7614.90.90	Other aluminium cables and conductors, stranded wire, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated.	20%
7616.10.00	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05 of base metal), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles, of aluminium.	20%
7616.90.10	Gauze, cloth, grill and netting of aluminium wire.	20%
7616.90.20	Expanded metal, of aluminium.	45%

1994

395
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7616.90.30	Aluminium tanks, vats and similar vessels of a capacity of 136 L or more and designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	20%
7616.90.40	Aluminium tanks, vats and similar vessels of a capacity of 136 L or more and designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq.cm. of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	20%
7616.90.90	Other articles of aluminium.	20%
7801.10.00	Refined lead.	10%
7801.91.00	Unwrought-lead containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	10%
7801.99.10	Other lead alloys.	10%
7801.99.90	Other unwrought lead.	10%
7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.	10%
7803.00.00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.	20%
7804.11.00	Lead sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	20%
7804.19.00	Other lead plates, sheets, strip and foil.	20%
7804.20.00	Powders and flakes of lead.	20%
7805.00.00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	20%
7806.00.10	Containers of lead.	20%
7806.00.20	Fixtures or strands for packing or lagging, of lead.	20%
7806.00.90	Other articles of lead.	20%
7901.11.00	Zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight 99.99% or more of	10%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
7901.12.00	zinc, unwrought. Other zinc not alloy containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	10%
7901.20.00	Zinc alloys	10%
7903.10.00	Zinc dust	20%
7903.90.00	Powders and flakes, of zinc.	20%
7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	20%
7905.00.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	20%
7906.00.10	Rain water evacuation pipes, of zinc.	20%
7906.00.90	Other tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of zinc.	20%
7907.10.00	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components, of zinc.	20%
7907.90.90	Other articles of zinc.	20%
8001.10.00	Tin, not alloyed	10%
8001.20.00	Tin alloys	10%
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	10%
8003.00.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	20%
8005.10.00	Tin foil.	20%
8005.20.00	Powders and flakes of tin.	20%
8007.00.10	Table, kitchen and other household articles, of tin	45%
8007.00.90	Other articles of tin.	45%
8101.10.00	Powders of tungsten.	20%
8101.91.00	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	20%
8101.92.00	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil, of tungsten.	
8101.93.00	Wire of tungsten.	20%
8101.99.00	Other articles of tungsten.	20%
8102.10.00	Powders of molybdenum.	20%
8102.91.00	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap, of molybdenum.	20%
8102.92.00	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil, of molybdenum	20%
8102.93.00	Wire of molybdenum	20%
8102.99.00	Other articles of molybdenum	20%
8103.10.00	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders, of magnesium.	20%
8104.30.00	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders, of magnesium	20%
8104.90.00	Other articles of magnesium	20%
8105.10.00	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders, of cobalt.	20%
8105.90.00	Other articles of cobalt.	20%
8106.00.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	20%
8107.10.00	Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders, of cadmium.	20%
8107.90.00	Other articles of cadmium.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8108.10.00	Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap	20%
8108.90.00	Other article of titanium.	20%
8109.10.00	Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders, of zirconium	20%
8109.90.00	Other articles of zirconium.	20%
8110.00.00	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	20%
8111.00.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	20%
8112.19.00	Other articles of beryllium.	20%
8112.20.00	Chromium and articles thereof.	20%
8112.30.00	Germanium and articles thereof	20%
8112.40.00	Vanadium and articles thereof	20%
8112.91.00	Other base metals, unwrought; waste and scrap; powders.	20%
8112.99.00	Other articles of other base metals.	20%
8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	20%
8201.10.00	Spades and shovels.	30%
8201.20.00	Forks.	30%
8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes.	30%
8201.40.00	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools.	30%
8201.50.00	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears).	30%
8201.60.00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears.	30%
8201.90.90	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture and forestry.	30%
8202.10.10	Butchers saws.	20%

1994

399
Finance

1994

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8202.20.00	Band saw blades.	20%
8202.31.00	Circular saw blades with working part of steel.	20%
8202.32.00	Circular saw blades with working part of other materials.	20%
8202.40.00	Chain saw blades.	20%
8202.91.00	Straight saw blades, for working metal.	20%
8202.99.00	Other saw blades.	20%
8203.20.00	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools.	20%
8203.30.00	Metal cutting shears and similar hand tools.	20%
8203.40.10	Perforating punches.	20%
8203.40.90	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers and similar hand tools.	20%
8204.11.00	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, non-adjustable.	20%
8204.12.00	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, adjustable.	20%
8204.20.00	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	20%
8205.10.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools.	15%
8205.20.00	Hammers and sledge hammers.	15%
8205.30.00	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood.	15%
8205.40.00	Screwdrivers.	15%
8205.59.00	Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)	15%
8205.60.00	Blow lamps.	15%
8205.70.00	Vices, clamps and the like.	15%
8205.80.00	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	15%
8205.90.00	Sets of articles of two or more of the articles of	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	heading No. 82.05.	
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the goods of heading Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	15%
8207.11.00	Rock drilling or earth boring tools with working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets.	15%
8207.12.00	Rock drilling or earth boring tools with working part of other material.	15%
8207.20.00	Dies for drawing or extruding metal.	15%
8207.30.00	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching.	15%
8207.40.00	Tools for tapping or threading.	15%
8207.50.00	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling.	15%
8207.60.00	Tools for boring or broaching.	15%
8207.70.00	Tools for milling.	15%
8207.80.00	Tools for turning.	15%
8207.90.00	Other interchangeable tools for hand tools.	15%
8208.10.00	Knives and cutting blades for metal working appliances.	15%
8208.20.00	Knives and cutting blades for wood working appliances.	15%
8208.40.00	Knives and cutting blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines.	15%
8208.90.00	Other knives and cutting blades for machines or other mechanical appliances.	15%
8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets.	15%
8211.10.00	Sets of assorted articles with cutting blades, serrated or not	45%

1994

401
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8211.91.00	Table knives having fixed blades.	45%
8211.92.00	Other knives having fixed blades.	45%
8211.93.10	Handles of knives.	45%
8211.93.90	Knives having other than fixed blades.	45%
8211.94.00	Blades of knives.	45%
8212.10.10	Disposable razors.	Each Shs. 0.60 or 45%
8212.10.90	Other razors.	45%
8212.20.00	Safety razor blades including razor blade blanks in strips.	Each Shs. 0.60 or 45%
8212.90.00	Other parts of razors and razor blades.	45%
8213.00.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears and blades therefor.	20%
8215.10.00	Sets of assorted articles of kitchen or tableware containing at least one article plated with precious metal.	45%
8215.20.00	Other sets of assorted articles of kitchen or tableware.	45%
8215.91.00	Other kitchen or tableware plated with precious metal.	45%
8215.99.00	Other kitchen or tableware.	45%
8301.10.20	Assembled padlocks of base metal.	45%
8301.20.20	Assembled locks of a kind used for motor vehicles, of base metal.	45%
8301.30.20	Assembled locks of base metal of a kind used for furniture.	45%
8301.40.20	Other assembled locks of base metal.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8301.50.00	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal.	45%
8301.70.00	Keys presented separately, of base metal.	45%
8302.10.90	Other hinges, of base metal..	45%
8302.30.00	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles of base metal suitable for motor vehicles.	20%
8302.41.10	Door and window fittings of base metal, suitable for buildings.	20%
8302.41.90	Other base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for buildings.	20%
8302.42.00	Other base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for furniture.	20%
8302.49.00	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles of base metal.	20%
8302.50.00	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, of base metal.	20%
8302.60.00	Automatic door closers of base metal.	20%
8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	20%
8304.00.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	45%
8305.20.00	Staples in strips of base metal.	45%

1994

403
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8305.90.00	Letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal.	45%
8306.21.00	Statuettes and other ornaments plated with precious metal.	45%
8306.29.00	Other statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal.	45%
8306.30.00	Photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	45%
8309.10.00	Crown corks of base metal.	45%
8309.90.10	Ends and lids for compressed gas containers, of base metal	20%
8310.00.10	Road traffic sign plates of base metal.	45%
8310.00.90	Other sign plates, name plates and similar symbols of base metal.	45%
8311.10.00	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding.	45%
8311.20.00	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding.	45%
8401.10.00	Nuclear reactors.	15%
8401.20.00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	15%
8401.30.00	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated.	15%
8401.40.00	Parts of nuclear reactors.	15%
8403.10.00	Boilers, central heating.	20%
8403.90.00	Parts of central heating boilers.	20%
8407.10.00	Aircraft engines	20%
8407.21.00	Outboard motors	20%
8407.31.10	Spark ignition reciprocating piston engines for road motor vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8407.31.20	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for tractors of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc.	20%
8407.31.90	Other reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.	20%
8407.32.10	Spark -ignition reciprocating piston engines for road motor vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.	20%
8407.32.20	Spark -ignition reciprocating piston engines for tractors of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc, but not exceeding 250 cc.	20%
8407.32.90	Other reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc, but not exceeding 250 cc.	20%
8407.33.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for road motor vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc., but not exceeding 1,000 cc.	20%
8407.33.20	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for tractors of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc, but not exceeding 1,000 cc.	20%
8407.33.90	Other reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc, but not exceeding 1,000 cc.	20%
8407.34.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for road motor vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc.	20%
8407.34.20	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for tractors of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc.	20%
8407.34.90	Other reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity	20%

1994

405
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8407.90.00	exceeding 1,000 cc. Other engines spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	20%
8408.20.10	Compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) for road motor vehicles.	20%
8408.20.20	Compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) for tractors	20%
8408.20.90	Compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) for propulsion of other vehicles.	20%
8408.90.00	Other compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).	20%
8409.91.10	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for road motor vehicles.	20%
8409.91.20	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for tractors.	20%
8409.91.30	Parts of engines for other vehicles, other than for marine propulsion, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	20%
8409.91.90	Parts of other internal combustion engines suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	20%
8409.99.10	Parts of other engines for road motor vehicles.	20%
8409.99.20	Parts of other engines for tractors.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8409.99.30	Parts of other engines for other vehicles, other than for marine propulsion.	20%
8409.99.90	Parts of compression-ignitions internal combustion piston engines.	20%
8412.21.00	Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic power engines and motors.	15%
8412.29.00	Other hydraulic power engines and motors.	15%
8412.31.00	Linear acting (cylinders) pneumatic power engines and motors.	20%
8412.39.00	Other pneumatic power engines and motors.	20%
8412.80.10	Wind engines (wind mills).	20%
8412.80.90	Spring operated and weight operated motors.	20%
8413.11.00	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages.	20%
8413.19.00	Other pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device.	20%
8413.30.00	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines.	20%
8413.40.00	Concrete pumps.	20%
8413.81.20	Other pumps for road motor vehicles.	20%
8413.81.90	Other pumps.	20%
8413.82.00	Liquid elevators.	20%
8413.91.00	Parts of pumps.	20%
8413.92.00	Parts of liquid elevators.	20%
8414.10.00	Vacuum pumps.	20%

1994

407
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8414.20.00	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps.	20%
8414.30.00	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment.	20%
8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing.	20%
8414.80.00	Other compressors and other ventilating or recycling hoods.	20%
8414.90.00	Parts of air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, fans and ventilating or recycling hoods.	20%
8415.90.00	Parts of air conditioning machines.	20%
8418.10.10	Unassembled, combined refrigerator-freezer, fitted with separate external doors.	20%
8418.10.20	Assembled or partly assembled combined refrigerator freezers, fixed with separate external doors.	45%
8418.21.10	Unassembled, compression-type household type refrigerators, electrical.	20%
8418.21.20	Assembled or partly assembled, compression type, household type refrigerators, electrical.	45%
8418.21.30	Unassembled, compression-type household type refrigerators, non-electrical.	20%
8418.21.40	Assembled, or partly assembled compression type, household type refrigerators non-electrical.	45%
8418.22.10	Unassembled, absorption-type, household type refrigerators, electrical.	20%
8418.22.20	Assembled or partly assembled absorption type, household type refrigerators, electrical.	45%
8418.29.10	Other unassembled, household type refrigerators,	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	electrical.	
8418.29.20	Other assembled or partly assembled household type refrigerators, electrical.	45%
8418.29.30	Other unassembled household type refrigerators, non-electrical.	20%
8418.29.40	Other assembled or partly assembled household type refrigerators, non-electrical.	45%
8418.30.10	Unassembled freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 L capacity.	20%
8418.30.20	Assembled or partly assembled freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 L capacity.	45%
8418.40.10	Unassembled freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 L capacity.	20%
8418.40.20	Assembled or partly assembled freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 L capacity.	45%
8418.50.10	Unassembled refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like.	20%
8418.50.20	Assembled or partly assembled refrigerating or freezing chests, display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like.	45%
8418.61.10	Unassembled compression type refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps, whose condensers are heat exchangers.	20%
8418.69.10	Other unassembled refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment and heat pumps other than air conditioning machines.	20%

1994

Finance
409

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8418.99.00	Other parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment.	15%
8419.11.10	Instantaneous gas water heaters, non-electric for domestic use.	20%
8419.11.90	Other instantaneous gas water heaters, non-electric.	15%
8419.19.10	Other instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric, for domestic use.	20%
8419.19.90	Other instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.	15%
8419.20.00	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers.	15%
8419.31.00	Dryers for agricultural products.	15%
8419.32.00	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	15%
8419.39.00	Other dryers.	15%
8419.40.00	Distilling or rectifying plant.	15%
8419.50.00	Heat exchange units.	15%
8419.60.00	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases.	15%
8419.81.00	Other machinery, plant and equipment for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food.	15%
8419.89.00	Other machinery, plant and equipment.	15%
8419.90.00	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or storage water heaters, non-electric.	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8420.10.00	Calendering or other rolling machines.	15%
8420.91.00	Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines.	15%
8420.99.00	Other parts for calendering or other rolling machines.	15%
8421.12.00	Clothes dryers.	20%
8421.19.10	Spin dryers.	20%
8421.19.90	Other centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers.	15%
8421.21.00	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water.	20%
8421.22.00	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water.	20%
8421.29.00	Other machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids.	20%
8421.39.00	Other machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases.	20%
8421.99.10	Other parts suitable for filters for internal combustion engines.	20%
8421.99.90	Other parts excluding parts falling under tariff Nos. 8421.91.00 and 8421.99.10.	20%
8422.19.00	Dish washing machines other than household type.	15%
8422.90.10	Parts for dish washing machines	20%
8422.90.90	Parts excluding parts for dish washing machines.	15%
8423.90.00	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better).	20%
8424.20.00	Spray guns and similar appliances.	20%
8424.30.00	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	machines.	
8424.89.10	Other mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders for road motor vehicle	20%
8424.89.90	Other mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.	20%
8424.90.00	Parts of mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; parts of fire extinguishers, spray guns and similar appliances; parts of steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	20%
8425.11.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles powered by electric motor.	20%
8425.19.00	Other Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles.	20%
8425.20.00	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground.	20%
8425.31.00	Winches and capstans, powered by electric motors.	20%
8425.39.00	Other winches and capstans.	20%
8426.11.00	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed supports.	20%
8426.12.00	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers.	20%
8426.19.00	Other overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes.	20%
8426.20.00	Tower cranes.	20%
8426.30.00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8426.41.10	Works trucks fitted with a crane, on tyres.	20%
8426.41.90	Other machinery, self-propelled, on tyres.	20%
8426.49.00	Other self propelled machinery, not on tyres.	20%
8426.91.00	Other machinery designed for mounting on road vehicles.	20%
8426.99.10	Ships derricks.	20%
8426.99.90	Other derricks and cranes and cable cranes.	20%
8427.10.00	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	20%
8427.20.00	Other self-propelled trucks	20%
8427.90.00	Other works trucks.	20%
8428.10.10	Lifts for fitting permanently between vertical guide bars in buildings for raising or lowering passenger cage.	15%
8428.10.90	Other lifts and skip hoists.	20%
8428.20.00	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors.	20%
8428.31.00	Continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials specially designed for underground use.	20%
8428.32.00	Bucket type continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials.	20%
8428.33.00	Belt type continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials.	20%
8428.39.00	Other continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials.	20%
8428.40.00	Escalators and moving walkways.	20%
8428.50.00	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment.	20%
8428.60.00	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction	20%

1994

413
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	mechanisms for funiculars.	
8428.90.00	Other lifting, handling or unloading machinery.	20%
8432.10.10	Ploughs designed to be drawn by manual power or by animals.	30%
8432.80.10	Lawn and sports ground rollers.	20%
8432.90.10	Parts for goods of ploughs designed to be drawn by manual power or by animals.	20%
8432.90.20	Parts for goods of Lawn and sports ground rollers	15%
8433.90.10	Parts for lawn mowers	15%
8438.10.00	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products.	20%
8438.20.00	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate.	20%
8438.40.00	Brewery machinery.	20%
8438.50.00	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry.	20%
8438.60.00	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables.	20%
8438.80.20	Coffee bean husking or hulling machines.	20%
8438.80.90	Other machinery for industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink n.e.s.	20%
8439.91.00	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.	15%
8439.99.00	Parts of machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	15%
8441.10.10	Apparatus for cutting photographic prints on paper or	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8442.10.00	paperboard mounts for photographs	
8442.20.00	Phototype-setting and composing machines.	20%
8442.30.00	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device.	20%
8442.50.00	Other machinery, apparatus equipment for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.	20%
8443.11.10	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	20%
8443.11.90	Reel fed offset printing machinery of a kind used in offices.	20%
8443.12.00	Offset printing machinery, reel fed, assembled, other than of a kind used in offices.	15%
8443.19.10	Sheet fed, office type offset printing machinery (sheet size not exceeding 22x36cm)	20%
8443.19.90	Other offset printing machinery.	20%
8443.21.10	Other offset printing machinery of a kind used in offices.	15%
8443.21.90	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed of a kind used in offices.	20%
8443.21.90	Other letter press printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing and machinery of a kind used in offices, reel fed.	15%

1994

415
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8443.29.10	Other letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing machinery, of a kind used in offices.	20%
8443.29.90	Other letter press printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing machinery.	15%
8443.30.10	Flexographic printing machinery of a kind used in offices.	20%
8443.30.90	Other flexographic printing machinery, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.	15%
8443.40.00	Gravure printing machinery.	20%
8443.50.10	Other printing machinery of a kind used in offices.	20%
8443.50.90	Other printing machinery, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.	15%
8443.60.10	Machines for uses ancillary to printing, of a kind used in offices.	20%
8443.60.90	Machines for uses ancillary to printing, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.	15%
8443.90.00	Parts of printing machinery and machines for uses ancillary to printing.	15%
8450.20.10	Unassembled household or laundry type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.	20%
8450.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled household or laundry-type washing machines including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg.	20%
8450.90.00	Parts of household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8451.10.00	Dry-cleaning machines.	15%
8451.21.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	15%
8451.29.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.	15%
8451.30.00	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses).	15%
8451.40.00	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines.	15%
8451.80.10	Wringers, mangles, shaker tumblers.	15%
8451.90.00	Parts of Machinery (other than machines of heading No.84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics of made up textile articles and for machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum including machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	15%
8462.41.00	Punching or notching machines, (including presses), numerically controlled.	15%
8462.49.00	Other punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines.	15%
8467.11.00	Pneumatic tools for working in the hand, rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion).	15%
8467.19.00	Other pneumatic tools for working in the hand.	15%
8467.81.00	Chain saws for working in the hand with self- contained	15%

1994

417
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8467.89.00	non-electric motor. Other tools for working in the hand, with self- contained non-electric motor.	15%
8469.10.00	Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines.	20%
8469.21.00	Electric typewriters weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case.	20%
8469.29.00	Other electric typewriters.	20%
8469.31.00	Other typewriters, non-electric, weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case.	20%
8469.39.00	Other typewriters, non-electric.	20%
8470.10.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power.	20%
8470.21.00	Other electronic calculating machines incorporating a printing device.	20%
8470.29.00	Other electronic calculating machines.	20%
8470.30.00	Other calculating machines.	20%
8470.40.00	Accounting machines.	20%
8470.50.00	Cash registers.	20%
8470.90.00	Postage franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines.	20%
8471.10.00	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines.	20%
8471.20.00	Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined.	20%
8471.91.00	Digital processing units, whether or not presented with	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units.	
8471.92.00	Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing.	20%
8471.93.00	Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of the system.	20%
8471.99.00	Other automatic data processing machines and units thereof.	20%
8472.10.00	Duplicating machines.	20%
8472.20.00	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines.	20%
8472.30.00	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps.	20%
8472.90.00	Other office machines.	20%
8473.10.00	Parts and accessories of typewriters and word processing machines.	20%
8473.21.00	Parts of the electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power and of other electronic calculating machines.	20%
8473.29.00	Other parts of accounting, postage, ticket issuing and similar machines incorporating a calculating device and parts of cash register.	20%

1994

419
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8473.30.00	Parts and accessories of the automatic data processing machines and units thereof and similar machines.	20%
8473.40.00	Parts and accessories of office machines.	20%
8479.40.00	Rope or cable-making machines	20%
8479.82.00	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	20%
8479.89.00	Other machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions n.e.s.	20%
8481.10.00	Pressure-reducing valves	20%
8481.20.00	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	20%
8481.30.00	Check valves	20%
8481.40.00	Safety or relief valves	20%
8481.80.00	Other appliances for pipes, such as taps and cocks.	20%
8481.90.00	Parts of taps, cocks valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like.	20%
8482.10.00	Ball bearings	20%
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	20%
8482.30.00	Spherical roller bearings	20%
8482.40.00	Needle roller bearings	20%
8482.50.00	Other cylindrical roller bearings	20%
8482.80.00	Other ball or roller bearings, including combined ball/roller bearings	20%
8482.91.00	Balls, needles and rollers.	20%
8482.99.00	Other parts of ball or roller bearings.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8483.10.00	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	20%
8483.20.00	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	20%
8483.30.00	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	20%
8483.40.00	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	20%
8483.50.00	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	20%
8483.60.00	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	20%
8483.90.00	Parts of transmission shafts and cranks, bearing housings plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing, ball screws, clutches and shaft couplings.	20%
8485.10.00	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	20%
8485.90.00	Other machinery parts not elsewhere specified or included.	20%
8501.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W.	15%
8501.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W.	15%
8501.31.90	Other assembled or partly assembled DC motors and DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W.	15%
8501.32.90	Assembled or partly assembled DC motors and DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W., but not exceeding 75kW.	15%
8501.33.90	Other assembled or partly assembled DC motors and DC	15%

1994

421
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	generators of an output exceeding 75 kW., but not exceeding 375 kW.	
8501.34.90	Other assembled or partly assembled DC motors and DC generators, of an output exceeding 375 kW.	15%
8501.40.90	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, single-phase.	15%
8501.51.90	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output not exceeding 750 W.	15%
8501.52.90	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W, but not exceeding 75 kW.	15%
8501.53.90	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW.	15%
8501.61.00	AC generators or alternators of an output not exceeding 75 kVA.	15%
8501.62.00	AC generators or alternators of an output exceeding 75 kVA, but not exceeding 375 kVA.	15%
8501.63.00	AC generators or alternators of an output exceeding 375 kVA, but not exceeding 750 kVA.	15%
8501.64.00	AC generators or alternators of an output exceeding 750 kVA.	15%
8502.11.00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA.	15%
8502.12.00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8502.13.00	combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of an output exceeding 75 kVA, but not exceeding 375 kVA. Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of an output exceeding 375 kVA.	15%
8502.20.00	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	15%
8502.30.90	Other assembled or partly assembled other DC generating sets.	15%
8502.40.00	Electric rotary converters.	15%
8504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes.	20%
8504.21.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA.	10%
8504.22.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA.	10%
8504.23.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA.	10%
8504.31.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA.	15%
8504.32.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA.	15%
8504.33.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA.	10%
8504.34.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA.	10%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8504.40.00	Static converters.	20%
8504.50.00	Other inductors.	20%
8504.90.00	Parts of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors.	15%
8505.11.00	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become magnets after magnetisation, of metal.	15%
8505.19.00	Other permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation.	15%
8505.20.00	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes.	15%
8505.30.00	Electro-magnetic lifting heads.	15%
8505.90.00	Other electromagnets; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices, including parts.	15%
8506.11.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ , of manganese dioxide.	45%
8506.12.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ of mercuric oxide.	45%
8506.13.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ , of silver oxide.	45%
8506.19.00	Other primary cells and primary batteries, of external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ .	45%
8506.20.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³ .	45%
8506.90.00	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries.	20%
8507.10.00	Lead-acid electric accumulators of a kind used for	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	starting piston engines.	
8507.90.00	Parts of electric accumulators.	20%
8508.10.00	Drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.	15%
8508.20.00	Saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.	15%
8508.80.00	Other electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.	15%
8508.90.00	Parts of electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.	15%
8509.90.00	Parts of electro-mechanical domestic appliances.	20%
8510.10.90	Other shavers.	45%
8510.20.90	Other hair clippers.	45%
8511.10.10	Unassembled sparking plugs.	Each Shs. 10.00 or 20%
8511.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled sparking plugs.	Each Shs. 15.00 or 45%
8511.20.10	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels magnetic-fly wheels suitable for use in road motor vehicles	20%
8511.20.90	Other ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic-flywheels.	20%
8511.30.10	Distributors suitable for use in road motor vehicles; ignition coils, suitable for use in road motor vehicles	20%
8511.30.90	Other distributors; other ignition coils.	20%

1994

425
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8511.40.10	Starter motors and dual purpose starter generators, suitable for use in road motor vehicles	20%
8511.40.90	Other starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators.	20%
8511.50.10	Other generators suitable for use in road motor vehicles	20%
8511.50.90	Other generators.	20%
8511.80.10	Glow plugs, unassembled.	Each Shs. 10.00 or 30%
8511.80.20	Glow plugs, assembled or partly assembled	Each Shs. 15.00 or 45%
8511.80.30	Other electrical ignition or starting equipment, suitable for use in road motor vehicles	20%
8511.80.90	Other electrical ignition or starting equipment.	20%
8512.10.00	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	20%
8512.20.00	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	20%
8512.30.00	Electrical sound signalling equipment	20%
8512.40.00	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	20%
8512.90.00	Parts of electrical lighting or signalling equipment, windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	20%
8513.10.10	Miners electric safety lamps	20%
8513.90.00	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy.	20%
8515.11.00	Soldering irons and guns.	
8515.19.00	Other brazing or soldering machines and apparatus.	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8515.21.00	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic.	15%
8515.29.00	Other machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal.	15%
8515.31.00	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	15%
8515.39.00	Other machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals.	15%
8515.80.00	Other machines and apparatus for electric welding and for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides..	15%
8515.90.00	Parts of electric laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus; parts of electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides.	15%
8516.10.00	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters.	20%
8516.21.00	Storage heating radiators.	20%
8516.29.00	Other electric space and soil heating apparatus.	20%
8516.40.10	Unassembled electric smoothing irons.	20%
8516.50.10	Unassembled microwave ovens.	20%
8516.50.90	Assembled or partly assembled microwave ovens.	45%
8516.60.10	Unassembled other ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters.	20%
8516.60.90	Assembled or partly assembled ovens, cookers,	45%

1994

427
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8516.71.10	cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters. Unassembled coffee or tea makers.	20%
8516.71.90	Coffee or tea makers, assembled or partly assembled.	45%
8516.72.10	Unassembled toasters.	20%
8516.72.90	Toasters, assembled or partly assembled.	45%
8516.79.10	Other unassembled electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes.	20%
8516.79.90	Other electrothermic appliances, assembled or partly assembled, of a kind used for domestic purposes.	45%
8516.80.00	Electric heating resistors.	20%
8516.90.00	Parts of electric instantaneous as storage water heaters and immersion heaters; parts of electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; parts of electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus and hand dryers; parts of electric smoothing irons; parts of other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; parts of electric heating resistors.	20%
8517.10.00	Telephone sets.	20%
8517.20.00	Teleprinters.	20%
8517.30.00	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus.	20%
8517.40.00	Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems.	20%
8517.81.00	Other telephonic apparatus.	20%
8517.82.00	Other telegraphic apparatus.	20%
8517.90.00	Parts of electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8518.90.00	Parts of microphone and stands, loud-speakers, headphones, earphones, combined microphones/speaker sets, audio-frequency electric amplifiers and electric sound amplifiers sets.	20%
8519.10.00	Coin or disc-operated record-players.	45%
8519.21.90	Assembled or partly assembled record-players without loudspeakers.	45%
8519.29.90	Other assembled or partly assembled record players.	45%
8519.31.90	Assembled or partly assembled turntables (record-decks) with automatic record changing mechanisms.	45%
8519.39.90	Other assembled or partly assembled turntables (record-decks).	45%
8519.40.00	Transcribing machines.	45%
8519.91.00	Cassette type sound reproducing apparatus.	45%
8519.99.00	Other sound reproducing apparatus.	45%
8520.10.00	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power.	20%
8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines.	45%
8520.31.00	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.	45%
8520.39.00	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.	45%
8520.90.00	Other magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.	45%

429
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8521.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	45%
8521.90.90	Other assembled or partly assembled video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	45%
8522.10.00	Pick-up cartridges being parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.	20%
8522.90.00	Other parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.	20%
8523.11.10	Magnetic tapes unrecorded of a width not exceeding 4 mm, unmounted for the manufacture of cassette tapes.	20%
8523.11.90	Other unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm.	45%
8523.12.00	Magnetic unrecorded tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm.	45%
8523.13.10	Unmounted magnetic unrecorded tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm for the manufacture of video cassette tapes.	20%
8523.90.00	Other prepared unrecorded media for sound recording other than magnetic tapes.	45%
8524.10.00	Gramophone records.	45%
8524.21.90	Other recorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm.	45%
8524.22.90	Other recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8524.23.90	Other recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm.	45%
8524.90.90	Other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.	20%
8525.10.10	Unassembled transmission apparatus for radio telephony, radio telegraphy, radio broadcasting or television.	20%
8525.20.10	Unassembled transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus for radio telephony, radio telegraphy, radio broadcasting or television.	20%
8527.11.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 20%
8527.11.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio- broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
8527.19.10	Other unassembled radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 30%
8527.19.90	Other assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 45%
8527.21.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, combined with sound recording or	Each Shs. 350.00 or 30%

431
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8527.21.90	reproducing apparatus. Assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
8527.29.10	Other unassembled radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles.	Each Shs. 350.00 or 30%
8527.29.90	Other assembled or partly assembled radio- broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 45%
8527.31.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 400.00 or 30%
8527.31.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio- broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 600.00 or 45%
8527.32.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock.	Each Shs. 400.00 or 30%
8527.32.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio- broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-	Each Shs. 600.00 or 45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	telephony or radio-telegraphy not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock.	
8527.39.10	Other unassembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy.	Each Shs. 400.00 or 30%
8527.39.90	Other assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy.	Each Shs. 600.00 or 45%
8528.10.10	Unassembled colour television receivers (including video monitors or video projectors) whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 1,200.00 or 20%
8528.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled colour television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors) whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 1,800.00 or 45%
8528.20.10	Unassembled black and white or other monochrome television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors) whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 700.00 or 20%
8528.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled black and white or other monochrome television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors) whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receiver or video-recording or reproducing	Each Shs. 1,000.00 or 45%

1994

433
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8532.10.00	apparatus. Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors).	20%
8532.21.00	Other tantalum fixed capacitors.	20%
8532.22.00	Other aluminium electrolytic fixed capacitors.	20%
8532.23.00	Other ceramic dielectric, single layer fixed capacitors.	20%
8532.24.00	Other ceramic dielectric, multilayer fixed capacitors.	20%
8532.25.00	Other dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics.	20%
8532.29.00	Other fixed capacitors.	20%
8532.30.00	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors.	20%
8532.90.00	Parts of electrical capacitors.	20%
8533.10.00	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types.	20%
8533.21.00	Other fixed resistors including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W.	20%
8533.29.00	Other fixed resistors.	20%
8533.31.00	Wirewound variable resistors for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W.	20%
8533.39.00	Other wirewound variable resistors including rheostats and potentiometers.	20%
8533.40.00	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers.	20%
8533.90.00	Parts of electrical resistors.	20%
8534.00.00	Printed circuits.	20%
8535.10.00	Fuses for voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	20%

434
Finance

1994

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8535.21.00	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV.	20%
8535.29.00	Other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage of 72.5 KV or more.	20%
8535.30.00	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches.	20%
8535.40.00	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	20%
8535.90.00	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	20%
8536.10.00	Fuses for voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.	20%
8536.20.00	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.	20%
8536.30.00	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.	20%
8536.41.00	Relays for a voltage not exceeding 60 V.	20%
8536.49.00	Other relays for voltage of 60 volts but not exceeding 1,000 volts.	20%
8536.50.00	Other switches for a volt not exceeding 1,000 volts.	20%
8536.61.00	Lamp-holders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.	20%
8536.69.00	Plugs and sockets for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.	20%
8536.90.00	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V.	20%
8537.10.00	Boards, panels and other bases for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V.	20%
8537.20.00	Boards, panels and other bases for a voltage exceeding	20%

1994

435
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8538.10.00	1,000 V. Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus.	20%
8538.90.00	Other parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos.85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.	20%
8539.22.00	Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps, of a power not exceeding 200W for a voltage exceeding 100V.	45%
8539.90.00	Parts of electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violets or infra-red lamps and arc lamps.	20%
8540.11.00	Cathode-ray colour television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes.	20%
8540.12.00	Cathode-ray black and white or other monochrome television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes.	20%
8540.20.00	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	15%
8540.30.00	Other cathode-ray tubes	15%
8540.41.00	Magnetrons, excluding grid-controlled tubes.	15%
8540.42.00	Klystrons, excluding grid-controlled tubes.	15%
8540.49.00	Other microwave tubes.	15%
8540.81.00	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	15%
8540.89.00	Other valves and tubes.	15%
8540.91.00	Parts of cathode-ray tubes.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8540.99.00	Other parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes.	20%
8541.10.00	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes.	20%
8541.21.00	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W.	20%
8541.29.00	Other transistors, other than photo-sensitive transistors.	20%
8541.30.00	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices.	20%
8541.40.90	Other photosensitive semiconductor devices including photovoltaic cells and light emitting diodes.	20%
8541.50.00	Other semiconductor devices.	20%
8541.60.00	Mounted piezo-electric crystals.	20%
8541.90.00	Parts of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices.	20%
8542.11.00	Digital monolithic intergrated circuits.	15%
8542.19.00	Other monolithic integrated circuits.	15%
8542.20.00	Hybrid integrated circuits	15%
8542.80.00	Other electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.	15%
8542.90.00	Parts of electric integrated circuits and micro-assemblies.	20%
8543.10.00	Particle accelerators	15%
8543.20.00	Signal generators.	45%
8543.30.00	Machines and apparatus for electro-plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis.	45%

1994

437
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8543.80.90	Other machines and apparatus having individual functions.	45%
8543.90.00	Parts of electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions.	20%
8544.11.10	Insulated winding wire of copper of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.	45%
8544.11.90	Other Insulated winding wire of copper.	20%
8544.19.10	Other winding wire of other material of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.	45%
8544.19.90	Other insulated winding wire of other materials.	20%
8544.20.10	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electrical conductors sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.	45%
8544.20.90	Other co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors.	20%
8544.30.00	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships.	30%
8544.41.00	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V fitted with connectors.	20%
8544.49.10	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is	45%

438
Finance

1994

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8544.49.20	between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive. Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinylchloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.	45%
8544.49.90	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V.	20%
8544.51.00	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V fitted with connectors.	20%
8544.59.10	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.	45%
8544.59.20	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.	45%
8544.59.90	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V.	20%
8544.60.10	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is	45%

1994

439
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8544.60.20	between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive. Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.	45%
8544.60.90	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V.	20%
8545.11.00	Electrodes of a kind used for furnaces.	20%
8545.19.00	Other carbon electrodes.	20%
8545.20.00	Carbon brushes.	20%
8545.90.00	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon with or without metal; of a kind used for electrical purposes.	20%
8546.10.00	Electrical insulators of glass.	20%
8546.20.00	Electrical insulators of ceramic.	20%
8546.90.00	Other electrical insulators.	20%
8547.10.00	Insulating fittings of ceramics	20%
8547.20.00	Insulating fittings of plastics	20%
8547.90.00	Other insulating fittings; electrical conduit tubing and joints of base metal lined with insulating material.	20%
8548.00.00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	20%
8701.10.00	Pedestrian controlled tractors.	Free
8701.20.00	Road tractors for semi-trailers	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8701.30.00	Track-laying tractors.	15%
8702.10.11	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8702.10.12	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 c.c.	45%
8702.10.13	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c.	45%
8702.10.14	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.	45%
8702.10.15	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.	45%
8702.10.16	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c.	45%
8702.10.17	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25	45%

1994

441
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.	
8702.10.18	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.	45%
8702.10.21	Vehicles (i.e. buses), unassembled, with a seating capacity exceeding 25 passengers, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8702.10.29	Assembled buses, with seating capacity of more than 25 passengers (diesel or semi-diesel)	30%
8702.90.11	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8702.90.12	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 c.c.	45%
8702.90.13	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c.	45%
8702.90.14	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8702.90.15	not exceeding 1800 c.c. Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.	45%
8702.90.16	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.	45%
8702.90.17	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c.	45%
8702.90.18	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.	45%
8702.90.19	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.	45%
8702.90.21	Vehicles (.e. buses) unassembled, with a seating capacity exceeding 25 passengers, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer	15%
8702.90.29	Assembled buses, with seating capacity of more than 25 passengers (other than diesel or semi-diesel).	30%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8703.10.00	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	20%
8703.21.10	Passanger motor cars with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassambled, with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.21.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 c.c. assembled	45%
8703.22.10	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.22.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, with a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c.	45%
8703.23.11	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.23.12	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c.	45%
8703.23.21	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	
8703.23.22	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.	45%
8703.23.31	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.23.32	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.	45%
8703.23.41	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.23.42	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding	45%

1994

445
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8703.23.51	2500 c.c. Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.23.52	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.	45%
8703.24.10	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.24.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.	45%
8703.31.11	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.31.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8703.31.21	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc. but not exceeding 1500 cc unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.31.22	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c. assembled	45%
8703.32.11	Unassembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc. but not exceeding 1800 cc. for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.32.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc., but not exceeding 1800 cc.	45%
8703.32.21	Unassembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc. but not exceeding 2000 cc. for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.32.22	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	45%

1994

447
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8703.32.31	of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc., but not exceeding 2000 cc. Unassembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc. but not exceeding 2250 cc., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.32.32	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc. but not exceeding 2250 cc.	45%
8703.32.41	Unassembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc. but not exceeding 2500 cc. for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.32.42	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc. but not exceeding 2500 cc.	45%
8703.33.11	Unassembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc. but not exceeding 3000 cc. for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8703.33.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc. but not exceeding 3000 cc.	45%
8703.33.21	Unassembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc. for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer.	15%
8703.33.22	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	45%
8703.90.00	Other passenger motor cars and other motor vehicles, principally designed for the transport of persons.	15%
8704.10.10	Dumpers designed for off-highway use, unassembled.	20%
8704.10.20	Dumpers, designed for off-highway use, assembled.	20%
8704.21.10	Unassembled motor vehicles for transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of gross vehicle weight not exceeding 3 tonnes.	15%
8704.21.20	Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 3 tonnes.	45%
8704.21.30	Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or	45%

1994

Finance
449

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8704.22.20	semi-diesel) of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes. Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	30%
8704.23.20	Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes.	20%
8704.31.10	Unassembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes.	15%
8704.31.20	Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 3 tonnes.	45%
8704.31.30	Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes.	45%
8704.32.20	Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes.	30%
8704.90.20	Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	20%
8705.10.00	Crane lorries	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8705.20.00	Mobile drilling derricks	20%
8705.40.00	Concrete-mixer lorries	20%
8705.90.90	Other special purpose vehicles.	20%
8707.10.00	Bodies for the vehicles of heading No. 87.03.	20%
8707.90.00	Other bodies for motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05 other than those of heading No.87.03.	20%
8708.10.00	Bumpers and parts thereof, for motor vehicles.	20%
8708.21.00	Safety seat belts for motor vehicles.	30%
8708.29.00	Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) for motor vehicles.	20%
8708.31.00	Mounted brake linings for motor vehicles of heading 87.01 to 87.05.	20%
8708.39.00	Other brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof for motor vehicles..	20%
8708.40.00	Gear boxes	20%
8708.50.00	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components for motor vehicles.	20%
8708.60.00	Non-driving axles and parts thereof for motor vehicles	20%
8708.70.00	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof for motor vehicles.	20%
8708.80.00	Suspension shock-absorbers.	30%
8708.91.00	Radiators for motor vehicles.	30%
8708.92.00	Silencers and exhaust pipes for motor vehicles.	30%
8708.93.00	Clutches and parts thereof for motor vehicles.	20%
8708.94.00	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes for	20%

451
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	motor vehicles.	
8708.99.90	Other parts and accessories of motor vehicles.	20%
8709.11.00	Electrical work trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas, or airports for short distance transport of goods, and tractors of the types used on railway station platforms.	20%
8709.19.00	Other works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods and tractors of the types used on railway station platforms.	20%
8709.90.00	Parts of works trucks not fitted with lifting or handling equipment of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods and tractors of the types used on railway station platforms.	20%
8711.10.10	Unassembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.	15%
8711.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.,	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8711.20.10	Unassembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.	15%
8711.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.	45%
8711.30.10	Unassembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.	15%
8711.30.90	Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.	45%
8711.40.10	Unassembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc.	15%

1994

453
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
8711.40.90	Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc.	45%
8711.50.10	Unassembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc.	15%
8711.50.90	Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc.	45%
8711.90.10	Other unassembled motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor.	15%
8711.90.90	Other assembled or partly assembled motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor.	45%
8712.00.10	Unassembled bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized.	Each Shs. 300.00 or 15%
8712.00.90	Assembled or partly assembled bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 30%
8714.11.00	Saddles for motorcycles (including mopeds).	20%
8714.19.00	Other parts and accessories of motor cycles (including mopeds).	20%
8714.91.10	Frames together with front fork and back stay for	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8714.91.20	bicycles. Frames without front fork and back stay for bicycles.	106.50 or 20% Each Shs.
8714.91.30	Front forks for bicycles.	21.80 or 20% Each Shs.
8714.91.40	Back stays for bicycles.	21.80 or 20% Each Shs.14.50 or 20%
8714.92.10	Wheel rims for bicycles.	Each Shs. 27.00 or 20%
8714.92.90	Spokes for bicycles.	20%
8714.93.00	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels for bicycles.	20%
8714.94.00	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof for bicycles.	20%
8714.95.00	Saddles for bicycles.	Each Shs. 20.00 or 20%
8714.96.00	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof for bicycles.	20%
8714.99.10	Handle bars for bicycles.	Each Shs. 27.00 or 20%
8714.99.90	Other parts and accessories for bicycles.	20%
8716.10.10	Unassembled trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping.	20%
8716.10.90	Assembled trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping.	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8716.20.10	Unassembled self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes.	20%
8716.20.90	Assembled self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes.	45%
8716.31.10	Other unassembled tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers.	20%
8716.31.90	Assembled tanker trailers and semi-trailers.	45%
8716.39.10	Other vehicles specially designed for collection and disposal of refuse, unassembled.	20%
8716.39.20	Other vehicles specially designed for collection and disposal of refuse, assembled.	45%
8716.39.30	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods, unassembled.	20%
8716.39.90	Other assembled trailers and semi-trailers for transport of goods.	45%
8716.40.00	Other trailers and semi-trailers.	45%
8716.80.10	Wheelbarrows.	45%
8716.80.90	Other vehicles not mechanically propelled.	45%
8716.90.10	Axles, including stub axles of trailers and semi-trailers and other vehicles not mechanically propelled.	20%
8716.90.90	Other parts of trailers and semi-trailers and parts of other vehicles not mechanically propelled.	20%
8801.10.00	Gliders and hang gliders	20%
8801.90.00	Balloons and dirigibles and other non-powered aircraft.	20%
8805.10.10	Aircraft launching gear, deck arrestor or similar gear	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
8903.10.00	Inflatable yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports.	45%
8903.91.00	Sailboats without auxiliary motor.	45%
8903.92.00	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats.	45%
8903.99.00	Other yachts and vessels for pleasure or sports, excluding rowing boats and canoes.	45%
8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	5%
9001.90.10	Other optical elements suitable for use with binoculars, monoculars and articles of tariff Nos. 9006.61.00 to 9006.69.00 and 9008.10 to 9008.40.00.	20%
9002.11.00	Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers.	20%
9002.19.10	Other objective lenses suitable for use with binoculars, monoculars and articles of tariff Nos. 9006.61.00 to 9006.69.00 and 9008.10.00 to 9008.40.00.	20%
9002.20.00	Optical colour filters	20%
9002.90 10	Other optical elements suitable for use with binoculars, monoculars and articles of tariff Nos. 9006.61.00 to 9006.69.00 and 9008.10.00 to 9008.40.00.	20%
9003.11.00	Frames and mountings, of plastics.	20%
9003.19.00	Frames and mountings, of other materials.	20%
9003.90.00	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles and the like.	20%
9004.10.00	Sunglasses.	20%
9005.10.00	Binoculars.	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
9005.80.10	Monoculars.	20%
9005.80.90	Other optical instruments.	20%
9005.90.10	Parts and accessories for binoculars and monoculars.	20%
9005.90.90	Other parts and accessories for other articles of heading No.90.05.	20%
9006.10.00	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	20%
9006.20.00	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms.	20%
9006.91.00	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras.	20%
9006.99.00	Other parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus, and flash bulbs other than discharge lamps.	20%
9007.19.00	Other cinematographic cameras.	20%
9007.29.00	Other cinematographic projectors.	20%
9007.91.00	Parts and accessories for cinematographic cameras.	20%
9007.92.00	Parts and accessories for projectors.	20%
9008.90.00	Parts and accessories of articles of image projectors, enlargers and reducers.	20%
9009.11.00	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process).	20%
9009.12.00	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process).	20%
9009.21.00	Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
	system.	
9009.22.00	Other photocopying apparatus of the contact type.	20%
9009.30.00	Thermo-copying apparatus.	20%
9009.90.00	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus and thermo-copying apparatus.	20%
9013.10.00	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	15%
9013.20.00	Lasers, other than laser diodes	20%
9013.80.10	Hand magnifying glasses and magnifiers.	20%
9013.80.90	Other optical devices, appliances and instruments.	15%
9013.90.00	Parts and accessories of other optical appliances and instruments n.e.s.	15%
9015.10.00	Rangefinders	15%
9015.20.00	Theodolites and tachometers	15%
9015.30.00	Levels	15%
9015.40.00	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	15%
9015.80.00	Other instruments and appliances for surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological geophysical work.	15%
9015.90.00	Parts and accessories of surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instrument.	15%
9016.00.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	15%

1994

459
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
9017.10.00	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	15%
9017.20.00	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	15%
9017.30.00	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	15%
9017.80.90	Other instruments of heading No.90.17.	15%
9017.90.10	Parts and accessories for articles of tariff No. 9017.80.10	20%
9017.90.90	Other parts and accessories for articles of heading No.90.17.	15%
9018.31.10	Disposable plastic syringes.	20%
9018.49.10	Dentists chairs incorporating dental equipment or any other dental appliances classifiable in heading No. 90.18.	15%
9019.10.10	Massage apparatus of a kind used domestically.	45%
9020.00.90	Other breathing appliances; gas masks.	20%
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	15%
9024.10.00	Machines and appliances for testing metals	15%
9024.80.00	Other machines and appliances for testing wood, textiles, paper or plastics.	15%
9024.90.00	Parts and accessories of machines and appliances for testing metals, textile, paper or plastic.	15%
9025.11.00	Liquid-filled, for direct reading, thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments.	20%
9025.19.00	Other thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	instruments.	
9025.20.00	Barometers, not combined with other instruments	20%
9025.80.00	Hydrometers and other similar floating instruments, hydrometers and psychrometers and any combinations of instruments under heading 90.25.	20%
9025.90.00	Parts and accessories of instruments in heading No.25.	20%
9026.10.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids.	20%
9026.20.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure	20%
9026.80.00	Other instruments or apparatus for checking or measuring the flow, level, or other variables of gases.	20%
9026.90.00	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases.	20%
9027.10.00	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	15%
9027.20.00	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	15%
9027.30.00	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	15%
9027.40.00	Exposure meters.	20%
9027.50.00	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	15%
9027.80.00	Other instruments and apparatus of heading 90.27.	15%
9027.90.00	Microtomes; parts and accessories	15%
9028.10.00	Gas meters	15%

1994

Finance
461

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
9028.30.00	Electricity meters	15%
9028.90.00	Parts and accessories of gas, liquids or electricity supply or production meters including parts for calibrating meters therefor.	15%
9029.10.00	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	20%
9029.20.90	Speed indicators and tachometers including stroboscopic tachometers.	20%
9029.90.00	Parts and accessories for revolution counters, taximeters, mileometers, padometers and the like; parts of speed indicators, tachometers and stroboscopes.	20%
9030.10.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	15%
9030.20.00	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	15%
9030.31.00	Multimeters	15%
9030.39.00	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device.	15%
9030.40.00	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	15%
9030.81.00	Other instruments and apparatus of heading 90.30 with a recording device.	15%
9030.89.00	Other instruments and apparatus of heading 90.30 .	15%

462
Finance

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
9030.90.00	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of heading No.90.03.	15%
9031.10.00	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	15%
9031.20.00	Test benches	15%
9031.30.00	Profile projectors	15%
9031.40.00	Other optical instruments and appliances	15%
9031.80.00	Other instruments, appliances and machines of heading No.90.31.	15%
9031.90.00	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of heading No.90.31.	15%
9032.10.00	Thermostats.	20%
9032.20.00	Manostats.	20%
9032.81.00	Hydraulic or pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	20%
9032.89.00	Other automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	20%
9032.90.00	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments as apparatus.	20%
9033.00.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	20%
9101.11.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with mechanical display only.	45%
9101.12.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or	45%

1994

463
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with opto-electronic display only.	
9101.19.00	Other wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.	45%
9101.21.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with automatic winding.	45%
9101.29.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.	45%
9101.91.00	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, battery or accumulator powered.	45%
9101.99.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	45%
9102.11.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, other than those of heading No. 91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with mechanical display only .	45%
9102.12.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, other than those of heading No.91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with opto-electronic display only.	45%
9102.19.00	Other wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, other than those of heading No. 91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility .	45%
9102.21.00	Other wrist-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
9102.29.00	with automatic winding. Other wrist-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.	45%
9102.91.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01, battery or accumulator powered.	45%
9102.99.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.	45%
9103.10.00	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04, battery or accumulator powered.	45%
9103.90.00	Other clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.	45%
9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	20%
9105.11.00	Alarm clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	45%
9105.19.00	Other alarm clocks.	45%
9105.21.00	Wall clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	45%
9105.29.00	Other wall clocks.	45%
9105.91.00	Other clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	45%
9105.99.00	Other clocks.	45%
9106.10.00	Time-registers; time-recorders	20%
9106.20.00	Parking meters	20%
9107.00.00	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor.	20%

1994

465
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
9108.11.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated.	45%
9108.12.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered with opto-electronic display only.	45%
9108.19.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered.	45%
9108.20.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding.	45%
9108.91.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled measuring 33.8 mm or less.	45%
9108.99.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled.	45%
9109.11.00	Clock movements, complete and assembled, battery, accumulator or mains powered, of alarm clocks.	20%
9109.19.00	Other clock movements, complete and assembled, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	20%
9109.90.00	Other clock movements, complete and assembled.	20%
9110.11.00	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets).	20%
9110.12.00	Incomplete watch movements, assembled.	20%
9110.19.00	Watch rough movements.	20%
9110.90.00	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled movement sets, incomplete clock movements, assembled; and rough watch or clock movements.	20%
9111.10.00	Watch cases and parts thereof of precious metal or of	20%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
9111.20.00	metal clad with precious metal. Watch cases and parts thereof of base metal, whether or not gold or silver-plated.	20%
9111.80.00	Other watch cases.	20%
9111.90.00	Parts of watch cases.	20%
9112.10.00	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, of metal.	20%
9112.80.00	Other clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, other than metal cases.	20%
9112.90.00	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter.	20%
9113.10.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.	45%
9113.20.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal.	45%
9113.90.00	Other watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets.	45%
9114.10.00	Springs, including hair-springs for clocks or watches.	20%
9114.20.00	Jewels, for clocks or watches.	20%
9114.30.00	Dials, for clocks or watches.	20%
9114.40.00	Plates and bridges, for clocks or watches.	20%
9114.90.00	Other parts, for clocks or watches.	20%
9209.10.00	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes.	20%
9209.20.00	Mechanisms for musical boxes.	20%
9209.30.00	Musical instrument strings.	20%
9209.91.00	Parts and accessories for pianos.	20%

1994

467
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
9209.92.00	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No.92.02.	20%
9209.93.00	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No.92.03.	20%
9209.94.00	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No.92.07.	20%
9209.99.00	Other parts of other musical instruments.	20%
9401.10.00	Seats of a kind used for aircraft.	45%
9401.20.00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles.	45%
9401.30.00	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment.	45%
9401.40.00	Seats, other than garden seats or camping equipment convertible into beds.	45%
9401.50.00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.	45%
9401.61.00	Other upholstered seats with wooden frames.	45%
9401.69.00	Other seats, with wooden frames.	45%
9401.71.00	Other upholstered seats, with metal frames.	45%
9401.79.00	Other seats with metal frames.	45%
9401.80.00	Other seats.	45%
9401.90.00	Parts of seats.	45%
9402.10.10	Hairdressers chairs and parts thereof.	20%
9402.10.90	Other chairs and parts, thereof or axamination.	20%
9402.90.10	Operating or examination tables, and hospital beds fitted with mechanical devices.	Free
9402.90.90	Other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture and parts thereof.	20%

468
Finance

1994

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
9403.10.00	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices.	45%
9403.20.00	Other metal furniture.	45%
9403.30.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices.	45%
9403.40.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen.	45%
9403.50.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom.	45%
9403.60.00	Other wooden furniture.	45%
9403.70.00	Other furniture of plastics.	45%
9403.80.00	Other furniture of other materials.	45%
9403.90.00	Parts of other furniture.	45%
9404.10.00	Mattress supports.	45%
9404.21.00	Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics whether or not covered.	45%
9404.29.00	Mattresses of other materials.	45%
9404.30.00	Sleeping bags.	45%
9404.90.00	Other articles of bedding and similar furnishing.	45%
9405.30.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees.	45%
9405.40.10	Street lamps.	20%
9405.50.10	Hurricane lamps of a type which burns oil by means of a wick.	45%
9405.50.20	Pressure lamps.	20%
9405.50.90	Other non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings.	20%
9405.91.10	Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns.	20%
9405.91.20	Glass parts of lamps and lighting fittings.	20%
9405.92.00	Plastic parts of lamps and lighting fittings.	20%
9405.99.00	Other parts of lamps and lighting fittings of other	20%

1994

469
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	materials.	
9406.00.10	Greenhouses	Free
9406.00.90	Other prefabricated buildings.	45%
9502.10.00	Dolls, whether or not dressed representing only human beings.	45%
9502.91.00	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear for dolls representing only human being.	45%
9502.99.00	Other parts and accessories of dolls.	45%
9503.10.00	Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor.	45%
9503.20.00	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, (whether or not working models excluding those of subheading No. 9503.10.	45%
9503.30.00	Other construction sets and constructional toys.	45%
9503.41.00	Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures.	45%
9503.49.00	Other toys representing animals or non-human creatures.	45%
9503.50.00	Toy musical instruments and apparatus.	45%
9503.60.00	Puzzles.	45%
9503.70.00	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits.	45%
9503.80.00	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor.	45%
9503.90.00	Other toys and similar recreational models, working or not.	45%
9504.10.00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver.	45%
9504.20.00	Articles and accessories for billiards.	45%
9504.30.00	Other games, coin-or disc-operated, other than bowling	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
9504.40.10	alley equipment. Playing card designs on black centreboard for manufacture into complete set.	20%
9504.40.90	Playing cards in complete sets.	Per set Shs. 30.00 or 45%
9504.90.00	Other articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	45%
9505.10.00	Articles for Christmas festivities.	45%
9505.90.00	Other festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	45%
9506.31.00	Clubs, complete, for golf.	30%
9506.32.00	Balls, for golf.	30%
9506.39.00	Other golf equipment.	30%
9506.40.00	Articles and equipment for table tennis.	30%
9507.90.10	Artificial flies.	45%
9508.00.00	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.	45%
9601.10.00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory.	45%
9601.90.00	Bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	45%
9602.00.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of	45%

1994

Finance
471

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified.	
9603.10.00	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles.	45%
9603.21.00	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes.	45%
9603.29.00	Other shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances.	45%
9603.30.00	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics.	45%
9603.40.00	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers.	45%
9603.50.00	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles.	45%
9603.90.10	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making.	20%
9603.90.20	Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	45%
9603.90.30	Feather dusters.	45%
9603.90.90	Other mops, prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making and squeegees.	45%
9604.00.10	Hand sieves and hand riddles of a kind used for domestic purposes.	45%
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	45%

472
Finance

1994

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
9606.10.00	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor.	45%
9606.21.00	Buttons of plastics, not covered with textile material.	45%
9606.22.00	Buttons of base metal, not covered with textile material.	45%
9606.29.00	Other buttons.	45%
9606.30.10	Button blanks.	20%
9607.11.00	Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal.	45%
9607.19.00	Other slide fasteners.	45%
9607.20.00	Parts of slide fasteners.	20%
9608.10.00	Ball point pens.	45%
9608.20.00	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers.	45%
9608.31.00	Indian ink drawing pens.	45%
9608.39.00	Other fountain pens and stylograph pens.	45%
9608.40.00	Propelling or sliding pencils.	45%
9608.50.00	Sets of articles of pens, ball point pens and sliding pencils.	45%
9608.60.00	Refills for ball point pens.	45%
9608.91.00	Pen nibs and nib points	20%
9608.99.10	Pressure points for ball point pens	20%
9608.99.90	Duplicating stylos and other parts.	45%
9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath.	Per 100 Shs. 50.00 or 45%
9609.20.90	Other pencil leads, black or coloured.	45%
9609.90.90	Pastels, drawing charcoals and tailors chalks.	45%
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including	45%

1994

473
Finance

No. 6

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
9613.10.00	devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks. Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non- refillable.	Each Shs. 5.00 or 45%
9613.20.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable.	Each Shs. 5.00 or 45%
9613.30.00	Table lighters.	Each Shs. 5.00 or 45%
9613.80.00	Other lighters.	45%
9613.90.00	Parts of cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, other than flints and wicks.	45%
9614.10.00	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes.	45%
9614.20.00	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls.	45%
9614.90.00	Cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	45%
9615.11.00	Combs, hair-slides and the like of hard rubber or plastics.	45%
9615.19.00	Other combs, hair-slides and the like.	45%
9615.90.00	Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair curlers and the like.	45%
9616.10.00	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor.	20%
9616.20.00	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	45%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
9617.00.10	Vacuum flasks complete with cases.	45%
9617.00.20	Other vacuum vessels, complete with cases.	45%
9617.00.90	Parts of goods of heading 96.17.	20%
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	20%
9701.90.00	Other collages and other similar decorative plaques.	30%

1994

475
Finance

No. 6

THIRD SCHEDULE

(s.13)

No. 6

(Amendments to the Second Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472.)

Insert the following tariff numbers and their corresponding descriptions and rates of duty in their respective numerical order:

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
2710.00.21	Aviation spirit (gasolene)	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.22	Motor spirit (gasolene) premium	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.23	Motor spirit (gasolene) regular	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.24	Jet fuel, spirit type	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.25	Special boiling point spirit and white spirit	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.29	Other light petroleum oils and preparations	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.32	Kerosene	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	

476
Finance

1994

THIRD SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
2710.00.39	Other medium petroleum oils and preparations	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.41	Diesel oil (industrial, heavy, black, for low speed marine and stationary engines)	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.42	Gas oil (automotive light, amber for high speed engines)	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.43	Other gas oil	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.44	Residual fuel oils (marine, furnace and similar fuel oils) of 125 centistokes (cSt)	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.45	Residual fuel oils of 180 centistokes (cSt)	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.46	Residual fuel oils of 280 centistokes (cSt)	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
2710.00.47	Other residual fuel oils	Per 1000 L @ 20°C Sh.500	
4011.10.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.	20%	

1994

477
Finance

No. 6

THIRD SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4011.20.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	20%	

FOURTH SCHEDULE

(s.16)

1994

(Amendments to the Fifth Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472)

EXCISE DUTY

1. Delete all references to the following tariff numbers -
 2204.24.00, 2205.90.00, 8702.10.14, 8702.10.15, 8702.10.16, 8702.10.17, 8702.10.18, 8702.90.15, 8702.90.16, 8702.90.17, 8702.90.18 and 8702.90.19.
2. Delete the existing rates of excise duty in respect of the tariff numbers and descriptions in the first and second columns and substitute the rates of duty respectively set out in the fourth column -

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Excise Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
2201.10.10	Mineral waters not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	Excisable value	20%	111 011 10	Litre
2201.10.90	Aerated waters not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	Excisable value	20%	111 011 90	Litre

479
Finance

No. 6

FOURTH SCHEDULE-(Contd.)

Tariff No.	degrees. Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Excise Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
2201.90.00	Other natural or artificial waters not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	Excisable value	20%	111 019 00	Litre
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured.	Excisable value	20%	111 021 00	Litre
2202.90.00	Other non-alcoholic beverages excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09.	Excisable value	20%	111 029 00	Litre
2203.00.10	Stout and porter.	Excisable value	50%	112 310 00	Litre
2203.00.20	Beer of an original gravity not exceeding	Excisable value	100%	112 320 00	Litre
2203.00.90	Other beer made from malt of an original gravity exceeding 1,060 degrees.	Excisable value	100%	112 390 00	Litre

FOURTH SCHEDULE-(Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Excise Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
2204.29.10	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, and other wine, in containers holding more than 2L but not more than 5L.	Excisable value	40%	112 181 00	Litre
2204.29.20	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, and other wine, in containers holding more than 5L.	Excisable value	40%	112 182 00	Litre
2205.90.10	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, containers holding more than 2L but not more than 5L.	Excisable value	40%	112 139 10	Litre
2205.90.90	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, in containers holding more than 5L.	Excisable value	40%	112 139 90	Litre

1994

481
Finance

No. 6

FOURTH SCHEDULE-(Contd.)

No. 6

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Excise Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
3605.00.10	Matches in packings of less than 25 matches per container	Per 100 containers	Sh.12.50	899 321 00	Kg.
3605.00.20	Matches in packings of 25 matches or more per container but not more than 50 matches per container	Per 100 containers	Sh.25.00	899 322 00	Kg.
3605.00.30	Matches in packings of more than 50 matches per container	Per 5,000 matches	Sh.25.00	899 323 00	Kg.

3. Insert the following new tariff numbers, tariff descriptions, rates of Excise Duty, S.I.T.C. numbers and units of quantity in their numerical order -

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Excise Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
2710.00.021	Aviation Spirit (gasolene)	Per 1000L 20°C	Sh.9,900.00	334 110 11	Litre

482
Finance

1994

FOURTH SCHEDULE-(Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Excise Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
2710.00.22	Motor spirit (gasolene) premium	Per 1000L 20°C	Sh.9,900.00	334 110 12	Litre
2710.00.23	Motor spirit (gasolene)regular	Per 1000L 20°C	Sh.9,800.00	334 110 13	Litre
2710.00.24	Jet fuel, spirit type	Per 1000L 20°C	Sh.9,900.00	334 120 00	Litre
2710.00.25	Special boiling point spirit and white spirit	Per 1000L 20°C	Sh.4,800.00	334 219 00	Litre
2710.00.29	Other light petroleum oils and preparations	Per 1000L 20°C	Sh.4,800.00	334 190 00	Litre
2710.00.39	Other medium petroleum oils and preparations	Per 1000L 20°C	Sh.2,000.00	334 290 00	Litre
2710.00.42	Gas oil (automotive light, amber, for high speed engines)	Per 1000L 20°C	Sh.5,800.00	334 302 00	Litre
2710.00.43	Other gas oil	Per 1000L 20°C	Sh.2,000.00	334 309 00	Litre

1994

483
Finance

No. 6

FIFTH SCHEDULE

(s.17)

(Replacement of the Eleventh Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472.)

Delete the Eleventh Schedule and insert the following -

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE
VARIABLE IMPORTED DUTIES

The following goods shall be liable to variable import duty at the rate of the difference between the adjusted landed cost of each commodity and the corresponding domestic reference price where the adjusted landed cost is less than the domestic reference price and for the purpose of this Schedule:

1. (a) "adjusted landed cost" is the "C.I.F value" (Cost, Insurance and freight) as defined in sections 127, 127B and 127C and as read with the Seventh Schedule plus the following -
 - (i) the handling and wharfage charges at the port of entry at the rate of 3% of C.I.F. value;
 - (ii) the clearing and forwarding charges at 1 percent of the C.I.F. value;
 - (iii) pre-inspection fee at 2 percent of F.O.B. value;
 - (iv) mark-up at 20 percent of C.I.F. value or such other percentage as the Minister may specify by notice in the Gazette.
 - (v) any commercial discount for cash payments or quantity purchases obtained on the purchase of the goods subject to the satisfaction of the Commissioner.
 - (vi) any dumping duty chargeable on the goods.
 - (b) In the case of sugar, a 5 percent sugar development levy shall be added to the adjusted landed cost.
-

FIFTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

2. "domestic reference price" means minimum buying or guaranteed price from or for domestic producers plus any relevant handling or transport costs less the landing and transport costs from the point of entry to the same point to which domestic producers deliver their produce as declared from time to time in the Gazette by the Commissioner of Monopolies and Prices expressed in US Dollars.

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
0402.10.00	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight, not exceeding 1.5%.
0402.21.00	Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
0402.29.10	Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%, specially prepared for infants.
0402.29.90	Other milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight exceeding 1.5%.
1001.10.00	Durum wheat.
1001.90.00	Other wheat and meslin.
1005.90.00	Maize (corn) other than for sowing.
1006.10.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough).

FIFTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
1006.20.00	Husked (brown) rice.
1006.30.00	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed.
1006.40.00	Broken rice.
1701.11.10	Jaggery.
1701.11.90	Other cane sugar.
1701.12.00	Beet sugar.

SIXTH SCHEDULE

(s.25)

1994

(Replacement of the First Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, 1989 (No.7 of 1989)

Delete the First Schedule and insert the following -

FIRST SCHEDULE

RATES OF TAX

PART I

Subject to Parts II and III of this Schedule, the rate of tax referred to in section 6 shall be 18 per cent of the taxable value.

PART II

The taxable goods listed below shall be charged tax at the rates respectively specified in relation thereto provided that where an alternative rate of tax is provided the rate chargeable shall be that which results in higher tax charge.

487
Finance

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
1501.00.00	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.	Taxable value	5%
1502.00.20	Tallow (including premier jus).	Taxable value	5%
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise	Taxable value	5%

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
1504.10.00	prepared. Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Taxable value	5%
1504.20.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Taxable value	5%
1504.30.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Taxable value	5%
1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Taxable value	5%
1507.10.00	Soya-bean oil, crude, whether or not degummed.	Taxable value	5%
1508.10.00	Ground-nut oil, crude.	Taxable value	5%
1509.10.00	Olive oil, virgin.	Taxable value	5%
1511.10.00	Palm ⁸³³ Xoil ^{crude} .	Taxable value	5%
1511.90.10	Crude olein.	Taxable value	5%
1511.90.20	Crude stearin.	Taxable value	5%
1511.90.90	Other palm oil and its fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1512.11.10	Sunflower seed oil, crude.	Taxable value	5%
1512.11.20	Safflower seed oil, crude.	Taxable value	5%
1512.19.10	Other oil of sunflower seed.	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
1512.19.20	Other oil of safflower seed.	Taxable value	5%
1512.21.00	Cotton seed oil, crude, whether or not gossypol has been removed.	Taxable value	5%
1512.29.00	Other cotton-seed oil and its fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1513.11.00	Coconut (copra) oil, crude.	Taxable value	5%
1513.19.00	Other coconut (copra) oil and its fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1513.21.10	Palm kernel oil, crude.	Taxable value	5%
1513.21.20	Babassu oil, crude.	Taxable value	5%
1513.29.10	Other palm kernel oil, and its fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1513.29.20	Other babassu oil, and its fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1515.11.00	Linseed oil, crude.	Taxable value	5%
1515.19.00	Other oil of linseed and its fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1515.21.00	Maize (corn) oil, crude.	Taxable value	5%
1515.29.00	Other maize (corn) oil and its fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1515.30.00	Castor oil and its fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1515.40.00	Tung oil and its fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1515.50.00	Sesame oil and its fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1515.60.00	Jojoba oil and its fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1515.90.10	Hemp-seed oil.	Taxable value	5%
1515.90.90	Other fixed vegetable fats and oil	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
1516.10.10	and their fractions. Fish-liver oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	Taxable value	5%
1516.10.20	Other fish fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	Taxable value	5%
1516.10.30	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine animals, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	Taxable value	5%
1516.10.90	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	Taxable value	5%
1516.20.00	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions.	Taxable value	5%
1517.90.00	Other edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or fractions of different fats.	Taxable value	5%
1518.00.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No.15.16; inedible mixtures or	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
	preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.		
1701.11.10	Jaggery	Taxable value	5%
1701.11.90	Other cane sugar	Taxable value	5%
1701.12.00	Beet Sugar	Taxable value	5%
1701.91.00	Sucrose, flavoured	Taxable value	5%
1701.99.00	Sucrose, unflavoured	Taxable value	5%
2501.00.90	Other salt including table salt and denatured salt and pure sodium chloride whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water.	Taxable value	5%
2710.00.41	Diesel oil (industrial, heavy, black, for low speed marine and stationary engines).	Per 1,000 litres at 20°C or taxable value	Per 1,000 litres shs. 2,000
2710.00.44	Residual fuel oils (marine, furnace and similar fuel oils) of 125 Centistokes (cSt).	Per 1,000 litres at 20°C or taxable value	Per 1,000 litres shs. 2,000
2710.00.45	Residual fuel oils of 180 Centistokes (cSt).	Per 1,000 litres at 20°C or taxable value	Per 1,000 litres shs. 2,000

491
Finance

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
2710.00.46	Residual fuel oils of 280 Centistokes (cSt).	Per 1,000 litres at 20°C or taxable value	Per 1,000 litres shs. 2,000
2710.00.47	Other residual fuel oils.	Per 1,000 litres at 20°C or taxable value	Per 1,000 litres shs. 2,000
2711.11.00	Liquefied natural gas other than propane and butanes.	Per kg. or taxable value	Per kg. shs. 3.00
2711.12.00	Liquefied propane.	Per kg. or taxable value	Per kg. shs. 3.00
2711.13.00	Liquefied butanes.	Per kg. or taxable value	Per kg. shs. 3.00
2711.14.00	Liquefied ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene.	Per kg. or taxable value	Per kg. shs. 3.00
2711.19.00	Other liquefied petroleum gases and gaseous hydrocarbons.	Per kg. or taxable value	Per kg. shs. 3.00
2711.21.00	Natural gas in gaseous state.	Per kg. or taxable value	Per kg. shs. 3.00
2711.29.00	Other petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons in gaseous state.	Per kg. or taxable value	Per kg. shs. 3.00
2713.20.00	Petroleum bitumen.	Per kg. or taxable value	Per kg. shs. 3.715

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
2713.90.00	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Per kg. or taxable value	Per kg. shs. 3.715
2716.00.00	Electrical energy.	Taxable value	5%
3303.00.10	Toilet waters.	Taxable value	30%
3303.00.90	Perfumes.	Taxable value	30%
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations.	Taxable value	30%
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations.	Taxable value	30%
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations.	Taxable value	30%
3304.91.00	Beauty and skin care powders, whether or not compressed.	Taxable value	30%
3304.99.00	Other beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments).	Taxable value	30%
3305.10.00	Shampoos.	Taxable value	30%
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of hair.	Taxable value	30%
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers.	Taxable value	30%
3305.90.00	Other preparations for use on the hair.	Taxable value	30%
3307.10.00	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations.	Taxable value	30%
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants.	Taxable value	30%
3307.30.00	Perfumed salts and other bath	Taxable value	30%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
3307.41.10	preparations. Joss sticks and joss paper.	Taxable value	30%
3307.41.90	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning other than joss sticks and joss paper.	Taxable value	30%
3307.49.00	Other preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites.	Taxable value	30%
3307.90.90	Other depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.	Taxable value	30%
3604.90.10	Very(light) flares and railway signals.	Taxable value	5%
3701.30.00	Other photographic plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm.	Taxable value	5%
3706.10.90	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 35 mm but excluding items of tariff No. 3706.10.10.	Per meter	Per meter cents 60 or 18%
3706.90.19	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width not exceeding 8mm excluding films of tariff No. 3706.90.11.	Per meter	Per meter cents 60 or 18%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
3706.90.29	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 16 mm excluding films of tariff No. 3706.90.21.	Per meter	Per meter cents 60 or 18%
3706.90.39	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 34 mm excluding films of tariff No. 3706.90.31.	Per meter	Per meter cents 60 or 18%
3808.10.20	Mosquito coils, chips, mats and similar insecticidal products designed for use by burning or heating.	Taxable value	5%
3808.40.00	Disinfectants.	Taxable value	5%
4406.10.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated.	Taxable value	5%
4406.90.00	Other railway or tramway sleepers of wood.	Taxable value	5%
5701.10.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	Taxable value	30%
5701.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials.	Taxable value	30%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
6301.10.00	Electric blankets.	Taxable value	30%
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Per kg. or Taxable value	Per kg. shs. 30.00 or 40%
6505.10.00	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Taxable value	30%
6702.10.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof, articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of plastics.	Taxable value	30%
6702.90.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof, articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of other materials.	Taxable value	30%
6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	Taxable value	30%
6704.11.00	Complete wigs of synthetic textile materials	Taxable value	30%
6704.19.00	Other wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of synthetic textile materials other than complete wigs.	Taxable value	30%
6704.20.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and	Taxable value	30%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
6704.90.00	eyelashes, switches and the like of human hair. Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of animal hair or of other textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	Taxable value	30%
6810.99.10	Railway sleepers of cement, of concrete or artificial stone whether or not reinforced.	Taxable value	5%
7016.10.00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes.	Taxable value	30%
7313.00.10	Barbed wire, of iron or steel.	Taxable value	5%
7317.00.20	Other nails of iron or steel.	Taxable value	5%
7317.00.30	Roofing nails of iron or steel.	Taxable value	5%
8201.10.00	Spades and shovels.	Taxable value	5%
8201.20.00	Forks.	Taxable value	5%
8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes.	Taxable value	5%
8201.40.00	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools.	Taxable value	5%
8201.50.00	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry	Taxable value	5%

497
Finance

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8201.60.00	shears). Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears.	Taxable value	5%
8201.90.10	Blanks and similar unfinished hand tools without the handles	Taxable value	5%
8201.90.90	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture and forestry.	Taxable value	5%
8202.91.00	Straight saw blades, for working metal.	Taxable value	5%
8202.99.00	Other saw blades.	Taxable value	5%
8203.10.00	Files, rasps and similar hand tools.	Taxable value	5%
8203.20.00	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools.	Taxable value	5%
8203.30.00	Metal cutting shears and similar hand tools.	Taxable value	5%
8203.40.90	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers and similar hand tools.	Taxable value	5%
8204.11.00	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, non-adjustable.	Taxable value	5%
8204.12.00	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, adjustable.	Taxable value	5%
8204.20.00	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	Taxable value	5%
8205.10.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools.	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8205.20.00	Hammers and sledge hammers.	Taxable value	5%
8205.30.00	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood.	Taxable value	5%
8205.40.00	Screwdrivers.	Taxable value	5%
8205.60.00	Blow lamps.	Taxable value	5%
8205.70.00	Vices, clamps and the like.	Taxable value	5%
8205.80.00	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	Taxable value	5%
8205.90.00	Sets of articles of heading No. 82.05.	Taxable value	5%
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the goods of heading Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	Taxable value	5%
8311.30.00	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame.	Taxable value	5%
8402.11.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour.	Taxable value	5%
8402.12.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour.	Taxable value	5%
8402.19.00	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers.	Taxable value	5%
8402.20.00	Super-heated water boilers.	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8402.90.00	Parts of steam or other vapour generating boilers.	Taxable value	5%
8404.10.00	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No.84.02 or 84.03.	Taxable value	5%
8404.20.00	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	Taxable value	5%
8404.90.00	Parts of auxilliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03.	Taxable value	5%
8405.10.00	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	Taxable value	5%
8405.90.00	Parts for producer gas or water gas generators.	Taxable value	5%
8406.11.00	Steam turbines for marine propulsion.	Taxable value	5%
8406.19.00	Other steam turbines and other vapour turbines.	Taxable value	5%
8406.90.00	Parts for steam turbines and other vapour turbines.	Taxable value	5%
8407.29.00	Marine propulsion, spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, other than outboard motors.	Taxable value	5%
8408.10.00	Marine propulsion compression-	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
	ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).		
8410.11.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW.	Taxable value	5%
8410.12.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW, but not exceeding 10,000 kW.	Taxable value	5%
8410.13.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW.	Taxable value	5%
8410.90.00	Parts of hydraulic turbines and water wheels, including regulators.	Taxable value	5%
8412.21.00	Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic power engines and motors.	Taxable value	5%
8412.29.00	Other hydraulic power engines and motors.	Taxable value	5%
8412.31.00	Linear acting (cylinders) pneumatic power engines and motors.	Taxable value	5%
8412.39.00	Other pneumatic power engines and motors.	Taxable value	5%
8412.80.90	Spring operated and weight operated motors.	Taxable value	5%
8413.30.00	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines.	Taxable value	5%

501
Finance

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8413.40.00	Concrete pumps.	Taxable value	5%
8413.50.00	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps.	Taxable value	5%
8413.60.00	Other rotary positive displacement pumps.	Taxable value	5%
8413.70.00	Other centrifugal pumps.	Taxable value	5%
8413.81.10	Hydraulic ram water powered pumps (hydrams).	Taxable value	5%
8413.81.20	Other pumps for road motor vehicles.	Taxable value	5%
8413.81.90	Other pumps.	Taxable value	5%
8414.10.00	Vacuum pumps.	Taxable value	5%
8414.20.00	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps.	Taxable value	5%
8414.30.00	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment.	Taxable value	5%
8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing.	Taxable value	5%
8414.59.00	Other fans of an output exceeding 125 W.	Taxable value	5%
8414.80.00	Other compressors and other ventilating or recycling hoods.	Taxable value	5%
8416.10.00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel.	Taxable value	5%
8416.20.00	Other furnace burners, including combination burners.	Taxable value	5%
8416.30.00	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8416.90.00	dischargers and similar appliances. Parts of machines of heading No. 84.16.	Taxable value	5%
8417.10.00	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals.	Taxable value	5%
8417.80.00	Other industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.	Taxable value	5%
8417.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 84.17.	Taxable value	5%
8419.32.00	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	Taxable value	5%
8419.39.00	Other dryers.	Taxable value	5%
8419.40.00	Distilling or rectifying plant.	Taxable value	5%
8419.50.00	Heat exchange units.	Taxable value	5%
8419.60.00	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases.	Taxable value	5%
8419.81.00	Other machinery, plant and equipment for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food.	Taxable value	5%
8419.89.00	Other machinery, plant and equipment.	Taxable value	5%
8419.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 84.19.	Taxable value	5%
8420.10.00	Calendering or other rolling	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
	machines.		
8420.91.00	Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines.	Taxable value	5%
8420.99.00	Other parts for calendering or other rolling machines.	Taxable value	5%
8421.11.00	Cream separators.	Taxable value	5%
8421.19.90	Other centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers.	Taxable value	5%
8421.91.00	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers.	Taxable value	5%
8421.99.90	Other parts excluding parts falling under tariff Nos. 8421.91.00 and 8421.99.10.	Taxable value	5%
8422.19.00	Dish washing machines other than household type machines.	Taxable value	5%
8422.20.00	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers.	Taxable value	5%
8422.30.00	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages.	Taxable value	5%
8422.40.00	Other packing or wrapping machinery.	Taxable value	5%
8422.90.90	Parts of machinery for aerating beverages, cleaning, drying, filling,	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
	closing, sealing, capsuling, labelling bottles, can, boxes, bags or other containers.		
8424.20.00	Spray guns and similar appliances.	Taxable value	5%
8424.30.00	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	Taxable value	5%
8424.90.00	Parts of fire extinguishers, steam or sand blasting machines, or mechanical appliances for projecting, ddispersing or spraying liquids or powders.	Taxable value	5%
8429.11.00	Track laying bulldozers and angledozers, self propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8429.19.00	Other bulldozers and angledozers, self propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8429.20.00	Graders and levellers, self- propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8429.30.00	Scrapers, self-propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8429.40.00	Tamping machines and road rollers, self-propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8429.51.00	Front-end shovel loaders, self- propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8429.59.00	Other mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, self-propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8430.10.00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors.	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8430.31.00	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery, self-propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8430.39.00	Other coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery.	Taxable value	5%
8430.41.00	Boring or sinking machinery, self-propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8430.49.00	Other boring or sinking machinery.	Taxable value	5%
8430.50.00	Other machinery, self-propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8430.61.00	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8430.62.00	Scrapers, not self-propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8430.69.00	Other machinery, not self-propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8431.41.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips of machinery of heading Nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30.	Taxable value	5%
8431.42.00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades of machinery of heading Nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30.	Taxable value	5%
8431.43.00	Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49.	Taxable value	5%
8432.90.10	Parts of ploughs designed to be drawn by manual power or by animals, non-self propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8432.90.90	Other parts of agricultural or	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8435.10.00	horticultural or forestry machinery. Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	Taxable value	5%
8438.10.00	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products.	Taxable value	5%
8438.20.00	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate.	Taxable value	5%
8438.40.00	Brewery machinery.	Taxable value	5%
8438.50.00	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry.	Taxable value	5%
8438.60.00	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables.	Taxable value	5%
8438.80.10	Tea processing machinery.	Taxable value	5%
8438.80.20	Coffee bean husking or hulling machines.	Taxable value	5%
8438.90.00	Parts of machinery not elsewhere specified for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink.	Taxable value	5%
8439.10.00	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.	Taxable value	5%
8439.20.00	Machinery for making paper or	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8439.30.00	paperboard. Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard.	Taxable value	5%
8439.91.00	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.	Taxable value	5%
8439.99.00	Parts of machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	Taxable value	5%
8441.10.90	Other cutting machines excluding apparatus for cutting photographic prints on paper or paperboard mounts.	Taxable value	5%
8441.20.00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper or paperboard.	Taxable value	5%
8441.30.00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding of paper or paperboard.	Taxable value	5%
8441.40.00	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	Taxable value	5%
8441.80.00	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	Taxable value	5%
8441.90.00	Parts of machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paper board, cutting machines.	Taxable value	5%
8442.10.00	Phototype-setting and composing machines.	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8442.20.00	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device.	Taxable value	5%
8442.30.00	Other machinery, apparatus equipment for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.	Taxable value	5%
8442.40.00	Parts of phototype-setting and composing type-setting machinery, apparatus or equipment.	Taxable value	5%
8443.11.90	Offset printing machinery, reel fed, assembled or partly assembled, other than of a kind used in offices.	Taxable value	5%
8443.19.90	Other offset printing machinery of a kind used in offices.	Taxable value	5%
8443.21.90	Other letter press printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing and machinery of a kind used in offices; reel fed.	Taxable value	5%
8443.29.90	Other letter press printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing and machinery of a kind used in offices.	Taxable value	5%
8443.30.90	Other flexographic printing	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
	machinery, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.		
8443.40.00	Gravure printing machinery.	Taxable value	5%
8443.50.90	Other printing machinery, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.	Taxable value	5%
8443.60.90	Machines for uses auxilliary to printing, other than machinery of a kind used in office.	Taxable value	5%
8443.90.00	Parts of printing machinery and machines for uses ancillary to printing.	Taxable value	5%
8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	Taxable value	5%
8445.11.00	Carding machines for preparing textile fibres.	Taxable value	5%
8445.12.00	Combing machines for preparing textile fibres.	Taxable value	5%
8445.13.00	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibres.	Taxable value	5%
8445.19.00	Other machines for preparing textile fibres.	Taxable value	5%
8445.20.00	Textile spinning machines.	Taxable value	5%
8445.30.00	Textile doubling or twisting	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8445.40.00	machines. Textile winding (including weft winding) or reeling machines.	Taxable value	5%
8445.90.00	Other machines and machinery for producing textile yarns; and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47.	Taxable value	5%
8446.10.00	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm.	Taxable value	5%
8446.21.00	Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type.	Taxable value	5%
8446.29.00	Other looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm. shuttle type.	Taxable value	5%
8446.30.00	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type.	Taxable value	5%
8447.11.00	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm.	Taxable value	5%
8447.12.00	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm.	Taxable value	5%
8447.20.00	Flat knitting machines; stitch- bonding machines.	Taxable value	5%

511
Finance

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8447.90.00	Other knitting machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.	Taxable value	5%
8448.11.00	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith.	Taxable value	5%
8448.19.00	Other auxilliary machinery for machines of heading Nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47.	Taxable value	5%
8448.20.00	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials. auxiliary machinery.	Taxable value	5%
8448.31.00	Card clothing machines.	Taxable value	5%
8448.32.00	Parts of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing.	Taxable value	5%
8448.33.00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers.	Taxable value	5%
8448.39.00	Other parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxilliary machinery.	Taxable value	5%
8448.41.00	Shuttles.	Taxable value	5%
8448.42.00	Reeds for looms, healds and	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8448.49.00	healdframes. Other parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxilliary machinery.	Taxable value	5%
8448.51.00	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches.	Taxable value	5%
8448.59.00	Other parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxilliary machinery.	Taxable value	5%
8449.00.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	Taxable value	5%
8450.20.10	Unassembled household or laundry-type washing machines, each of dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.	Taxable value	5%
8450.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled household or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.	Taxable value	5%
8450.90.00	Parts of household or laundry- type washing machines.	Taxable value	5%
8451.10.00	Dry-cleaning machines.	Taxable value	5%
8451.29.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen	Taxable value	5%

1994

513
Finance

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8451.30.00	capacity exceeding 10 kg. Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses).	Taxable value	5%
8451.80.10	Wringers, mangles, shaker tumblers.	Taxable value	5%
8451.80.90	Other machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarn fabrics, or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste in manufacture of floor coverings.	Taxable value	5%
8452.21.00	Automatic units of other sewing machines.	Taxable value	5%
8452.29.00	Other sewing machines other than book - sewing machines of heading No. 84.40.	Taxable value	5%
8452.30.00	Sewing machine needles.	Taxable value	5%
8452.40.00	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof.	Taxable value	5%
8452.90.00	Other parts of sewing machines.	Taxable value	5%
8453.10.00	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather.	Taxable value	5%
8453.20.00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear other than sewing machines.	Taxable value	5%
8453.80.00	Other machinery for making or repairing other articles of hides,	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
	skins or leather other than sewing machines.		
8453.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No.84.53.	Taxable value	5%
8454.10.00	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	Taxable value	5%
8454.20.00	Ingot moulds and ladles.	Taxable value	5%
8454.30.00	Casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	Taxable value	5%
8454.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 84.54.	Taxable value	5%
8455.10.00	Tube mills for metal.	Taxable value	5%
8455.21.00	Hot or combination hot and cold rolling mills.	Taxable value	5%
8455.22.00	Cold rolling mills.	Taxable value	5%
8455.30.00	Rolls for rolling mills.	Taxable value	5%
8455.90.00	Other parts for metal rolling mills.	Taxable value	5%
8456.10.00	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes.	Taxable value	5%
8456.20.00	Machine tools for working any material operated by ultrasonic processes.	Taxable value	5%
8456.30.00	Machine tools for working any	Taxable value.	5%

515
Finance

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
	material by removal of materials, operated by electro-discharge processes.		
8456.90.00	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arch processes.	Taxable value	5%
8457.10.00	Machining centres for working metal.	Taxable value	5%
8457.20.00	Unit construction machines (single station) for working metal.	Taxable value	5%
8457.30.00	Multi-station transfer machines for working metal.	Taxable value	5%
8458.11.00	Horizontal lathes, numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8458.19.00	Other horizontal lathes for removing metal.	Taxable value	5%
8458.91.00	Other horizontal lathes, numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8458.99.00	Other lathes for removing metal.	Taxable value	5%
8459.10.00	Way-type unit head machines other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.	Taxable value	5%
8459.21.00	Drilling machines, numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8459.29.00	Other drilling machines, other than	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8459.31.00	lathes of heading No.84.58. Boring- milling machines, numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8459.39.00	Other boring-milling machines other lathes of heading No. 84.58.	Taxable value	5%
8459.40.00	Other boring machines, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.	Taxable value	5%
8459.51.00	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8459.59.00	Other milling machines, knee-type, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.	Taxable value	5%
8459.61.00	Other milling machines, numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8459.69.00	Other milling machines, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.	Taxable value	5%
8459.70.00	Other threading or tapping machines.	Taxable value	5%
8460.11.00	Flat-surfaces grinding machines in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8460.19.00	Other flat-surfaced grinding machines in which the positioning of any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of	Taxable value	5%

1994

517
Finance

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8460.21.00	at least 0.01 mm. Grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8460.29.00	Other flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.	Taxable value	5%
8460.31.00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8460.39.00	Other sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines.	Taxable value	5%
8460.40.00	Honing or lapping machines.	Taxable value	5%
8460.90.00	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.	Taxable value	5%
8461.10.00	Planing machines.	Taxable value	5%
8461.20.00	Shaping or slotting machines.	Taxable value	5%
8461.30.00	Broaching machines.	Taxable value	5%
8461.40.00	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines.	Taxable value	5%
8461.50.00	Sawing or cutting off machines	Taxable value	5%
8461.90.00	Other machine tools working by	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
	removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.		
8462.10.00	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers.	Taxable value	5%
8462.21.00	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8462.29.00	Other bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses).	Taxable value	5%
8462.31.00	Other bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8462.39.00	Other shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines.	Taxable value	5%
8462.41.00	Punching or notching machines, (including presses), numerically controlled.	Taxable value	5%
8462.49.00	Other punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines.	Taxable value	5%
8462.91.00	Hydraulic presses.	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8462.99.00	Presses for working metal or metal carbides not specified above.	Taxable value	5%
8463.10.00	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like.	Taxable value	5%
8463.20.00	Thread rolling machines.	Taxable value	5%
8463.30.00	Machines for working wire.	Taxable value	5%
8463.90.00	Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material.	Taxable value	5%
8464.10.00	Sawing machines for working stones, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or the like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	Taxable value	5%
8464.20.00	Grinding or polishing machines for working stones, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or the like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	Taxable value	5%
8464.90.00	Other machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	Taxable value	5%
8465.10.00	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations.	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8465.91.00	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or hard plastics.	Taxable value	5%
8465.92.00	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or hard plastics.	Taxable value	5%
8465.93.00	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	Taxable value	5%
8465.94.00	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or hard plastics.	Taxable value	5%
8465.95.00	Drilling or morticing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or hard plastics.	Taxable value	5%
8465.96.00	Splitting, slicing or paring machines.	Taxable value	5%
8465.99.00	Other machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8466.10.00	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads.	Taxable value	5%
8466.20.00	Work holders.	Taxable value	5%
8466.30.00	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools.	Taxable value	5%
8466.91.00	Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.64.	Taxable value	5%
8466.92.00	Other parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading No. 84.65.	Taxable value	5%
8466.93.00	Other parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61.	Taxable value	5%
8466.94.00	Other parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63.	Taxable value	5%
8467.11.00	Pneumatic tools for working in the hand, rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion).	Taxable value	5%
8467.19.00	Other pneumatic tools for working in the hand.	Taxable value	5%
8467.81.00	Chain saws for working in the hand with self- contained non-electric	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8467.89.00	motor. Other tools for working in the hand, with self- contained non-electric motor.	Taxable value	5%
8467.91.00	Parts of chain saws.	Taxable value	5%
8467.92.00	Parts of pneumatic tools.	Taxable value	5%
8467.99.00	Other parts of tools for working in the hand, with self contained non- electric motor.	Taxable value	5%
8468.10.00	Hand-held blow pipes.	Taxable value	5%
8468.20.00	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus.	Taxable value	5%
8468.80.00	Other machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding.	Taxable value	5%
8468.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 84.68.	Taxable value	5%
8474.10.00	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.	Taxable value	5%
8474.20.00	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.	Taxable value	5%
8474.31.00	Concrete or mortar mixers.	Taxable value	5%
8474.32.00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen.	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8474.39.00	Other mixing or kneading machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.	Taxable value	5%
8474.80.00	Other machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	Taxable value	5%
8474.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.74.	Taxable value	5%
8475.10.00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes.	Taxable value	5%
8475.20.00	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	Taxable value	5%
8475.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.75.	Taxable value	5%
8477.10.00	Injection-moulding machines.	Taxable value	5%
8477.20.00	Extruders for working rubber or plastics.	Taxable value	5%
8477.30.00	Blow moulding machines for working rubber or plastics.	Taxable value	5%
8477.40.00	Vacuum moulding machines and other	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8477.51.00	thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics. Other machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes.	Taxable value	5%
8477.59.00	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics.	Taxable value	5%
8477.80.00	Other machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	Taxable value	5%
8477.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.77.	Taxable value	5%
8478.10.00	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco not elsewhere specified or included in this Chapter.	Taxable value	5%
8478.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.78.	Taxable value	5%
8479.10.00	Machinery for public works, building or the like.	Taxable value	5%
8479.20.00	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.	Taxable value	5%

525
Finance

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8479.30.00	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork.	Taxable value	5%
8479.81.00	Other machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders.	Taxable value	5%
8479.90.00	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions.	Taxable value	5%
8480.10.00	Moulding boxes for metal foundry.	Taxable value	5%
8480.20.00	Mould bases.	Taxable value	5%
8480.30.00	Moulding patterns.	Taxable value	5%
8480.41.00	Injections or compression type moulds for metal or metal carbides.	Taxable value	5%
8480.49.00	Other moulds for metal or metal carbides.	Taxable value	5%
8480.50.00	Moulds for glass.	Taxable value	5%
8480.60.00	Moulds for mineral materials.	Taxable value	5%
8480.71.00	Injections or compression type moulds for rubber or plastics.	Taxable value	5%
8480.79.00	Other moulds for metal or metal carbides.	Taxable value	5%
8501.10.10	Unassembled electric motors of an	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8501.10.90	output not exceeding 37.5 W. Assembled or partly assembled electric motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W.	Taxable value	5%
8501.20.10	Unassembled AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W.	Taxable value	5%
8501.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W.	Taxable value	5%
8501.31.10	Other unassembled DC motors and DC generators, of an output not exceeding 750 W.	Taxable value	5%
8501.31.90	Other assembled or partly assembled DC motors and DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W.	Taxable value	5%
8501.32.10	Other unassembled DC motors and DC generators, of an output exceeding 750 W., but not exceeding 75 kW.	Taxable value	5%
8501.32.90	Assembled or partly assembled DC motors and DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W., but not exceeding 75kW.	Taxable value	5%
8501.33.10	Other unassembled DC motors and DC generators, of an output exceeding 75 kW., but not exceeding 375 kW.	Taxable value	5%
8501.33.90	Other assembled or partly assembled	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8501.34.10	DC motors and DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW., but not exceeding 375 kW.	Taxable value	5%
8501.34.90	Other unassembled DC motors and DC generators, of an output not exceeding 375 kW.	Taxable value	5%
8501.40.10	Other assembled or partly assembled DC motors and DC generators, of an output not exceeding 375 kW.	Taxable value	5%
8501.40.90	Other unassembled AC motors, single-phase.	Taxable value	5%
8501.51.10	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, single-phase.	Taxable value	5%
8501.51.90	Other unassembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output not exceeding 750 W.	Taxable value	5%
8501.52.10	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output not exceeding 750 W.	Taxable value	5%
8501.52.90	Other unassembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W, but not exceeding 75 kW.	Taxable value	5%
	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W, but not exceeding 75 kW.	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1994

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8501.53.10	Other unassembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output not exceeding 75 Kw.	Taxable value	5%
8501.53.90	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW.	Taxable value	5%
8501.61.00	AC generators or alternators of an output not exceeding 75 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8501.62.00	AC generators or alternators of an output exceeding 75 kVA, but not exceeding 375 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8501.63.00	AC generators or alternators of an output exceeding 375 kVA, but not exceeding 750 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8501.64.00	AC generators or alternators of an output not exceeding 750 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8502.11.00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8502.12.00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of an output exceeding 75 kVA, but not exceeding 375 kVA.	Taxable value	5%

Finance
529

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8502.13.00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of an output exceeding 375 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8502.20.00	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	Taxable value	5%
8502.30.20	Other unassembled DC generating sets.	Taxable value	5%
8502.30.30	Assembled or partly assembled solar DC generating sets.	Taxable value	5%
8502.30.90	Other assembled or partly assembled other DC generating sets.	Taxable value	5%
8502.40.00	Electric rotary converters.	Taxable value	5%
8503.00.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02.	Taxable value	5%
8504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes.	Taxable value	5%
8504.21.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8504.22.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8504.23.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8504.31.00	10,000 kVA. Other transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8504.32.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8504.33.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8504.34.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA.	Taxable value	5%
8504.40.00	Static converters.	Taxable value	5%
8504.50.00	Other inductors.	Taxable value	5%
8504.90.00	Parts of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors.	Taxable value	5%
8505.11.00	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become magnets after magnetisation, of metal.	Taxable value	5%
8505.19.00	Other permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation.	Taxable value	5%
8505.20.00	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes.	Taxable value	5%
8505.30.00	Electro-magnetic lifting heads.	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8505.90.00	Other electromagnets; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices, including parts.	Taxable value	5%
8506.11.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume not exceeding 300 cc. of manganese dioxide	Taxable value	5%
8506.12.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume not exceeding 300 cc of mercuric oxide	Taxable value	5%
8506.13.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume not exceeding 300 cc of silver oxide	Taxable value	5%
8506.19.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume not exceeding 300 cc.	Taxable value	5%
8514.10.00	Industrial or laboratory electric resistance heated furnaces and ovens.	Taxable value	5%
8514.20.00	Industrial or laboratory electric or dielectric furnaces and ovens.	Taxable value	5%
8514.30.00	Other industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens.	Taxable value	5%
8514.40.00	Other induction or dielectric heating equipment.	Taxable value	5%
8514.90.00	Parts for industrial or laboratory	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
	electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens, and industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.		
8515.11.00	Soldering irons and guns.	Taxable value	5%
8515.19.00	Other brazing or soldering machines and apparatus.	Taxable value	5%
8515.21.00	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic.	Taxable value	5%
8515.29.00	Other machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal.	Taxable value	5%
8515.31.00	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	Taxable value	5%
8515.39.00	Other machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals.	Taxable value	5%
8515.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 85.15.	Taxable value	5%
8519.10.00	Coin or disc-operated record-players.	Taxable value	30%
8530.10.00	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways or tramways other than those of heading No. 86.08.	Taxable value	5%

533
Finance

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
8530.80.00	Other equipment for electrical signalling.	Taxable value	5%
8530.90.00	Parts of electrical signalling equipment.	Taxable value	5%
8601.10.00	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity.	Taxable value	5%
8601.20.00	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators.	Taxable value	5%
8602.10.00	Diesel-electric locomotives.	Taxable value	5%
8602.90.00	Other rail locomotives and locomotive tenders.	Taxable value	5%
8603.10.00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No. 86.04 powered from an external source of electricity	Taxable value	5%
8603.90.00	Other self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No.86.04.	Taxable value	5%
8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04).	Taxable value	5%
8606.10.00	Railway tank wagons and the like.	Taxable value	5%
8606.20.00	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No. 8606.10.	Taxable value	5%
8606.30.00	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No.8606.10 or 8606.20.	Taxable value	5%
8606.91.00	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons not self-propelled, covered and closed.	Taxable value	5%
8606.92.00	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons not self-propelled, open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm.	Taxable value	5%
8606.99.00	Other railway and tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.	Taxable value	5%
8607.11.00	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies.	Taxable value	5%
8607.12.00	Other bogies and bissel-bogies.	Taxable value	5%
8607.19.00	Axles and wheels including parts of	Taxable value	5%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8607.21.00	driving bogies and bissel bogies.		
8607.21.00	Air brakes and parts thereof.	Taxable value	5%
8607.29.00	Other brakes and parts thereof.	Taxable value	5%
8607.30.00	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof.	Taxable value	5%
8607.91.00	Other parts of locomotives.	Taxable value	5%
8607.99.00	Other parts of rolling- stock.	Taxable value	5%
8608.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, parking facilities, port installations, airfields, etc.; parts of the foregoing.	Taxable value	5%
8609.00.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	Taxable value	5%
8701.30.00	Track-laying tractors.	Taxable value	5%
8803.10.00	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof.	Taxable value	5%
8803.20.00	Under-carriages and parts thereof.	Taxable value	5%
8903.10.00	Inflatable yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports.	Taxable value	30%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
8903.91.00	Sailboats without auxiliary motor.	Taxable value	30%
8903.92.00	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats.	Taxable value	30%
8903.99.00	Other yachts and vessels for pleasure or sports, excluding rowing boats and canoes.	Taxable value	30%
8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher crafts.	Taxable value	5%
8905.10.00	Dredgers.	Taxable value	5%
8905.20.00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platform.	Taxable value	5%
8905.90.00	Other light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks.	Taxable value	5%
8907.10.00	Inflatable rafts.	Taxable value	5%
8907.90.00	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).	Taxable value	5%
8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	Taxable value	5%
9006.40.00	Instant print cameras.	Taxable value	30%
9006.51.00	Other cameras with a through-the-lens view-finder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not	Taxable value	30%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
9006.52.00	exceeding 35 mm. Other cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm.	Taxable value	30%
9006.53.00	Other cameras, for roll film of a width of 35 mm.	Taxable value	30%
9006.59.00	Other photographic cameras (other than cinematographic).	Taxable value	30%
9006.61.00	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus.	Taxable value	30%
9006.62.00	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like.	Taxable value	30%
9006.69.00	Other photographic flashlight apparatus.	Taxable value	30%
9006.91.00	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras.	Taxable value	30%
9006.99.00	Other parts and accessories for goods of heading No. 90.06.	Taxable value	30%
9007.11.00	Cinematographic cameras for film of less than 16 mm width or for double 8 mm film.	Taxable value	30%
9007.19.00	Other cinematographic cameras.	Taxable value	30%
9007.21.00	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm width.	Taxable value	30%
9007.29.00	Other cinematographic projectors.	Taxable value	30%
9007.91.00	Parts and accessories for cinematographic cameras.	Taxable value	30%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
9007.92.00	Parts and accessories for projectors.	Taxable value	30%
9008.10.00	Slide projectors.	Taxable value	30%
9008.30.00	Other image projectors.	Taxable value	30%
9008.40.00	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	Taxable value	30%
9008.90.00	Parts and accessories of articles of heading No. 90.08.	Taxable value	30%
9010.30.00	Projection screens.	Taxable value	30%
9010.90.00	Parts and accessories of articles of heading No. 90.10.	Taxable value	30%
9101.11.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with mechanical display only.	Taxable value	30%
9101.12.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with opto-electronic display only.	Taxable value	30%
9101.19.00	Other wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.	Taxable value	30%
9101.21.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with automatic winding.	Taxable value	30%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
9101.29.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.	Taxable value	30%
9101.91.00	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, battery or accumulator powered.	Taxable value	30%
9101.99.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	Taxable value	30%
9102.11.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with mechanical display only other than those of heading No. 91.01.	Taxable value	30%
9102.12.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with opto-electronic display only other than those of heading No. 91.01.	Taxable value	30%
9102.19.00	Other wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility other than those of heading No. 91.01.	Taxable value	30%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
9102.21.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with automatic winding other than those of heading No. 91.01.	Taxable value	30%
9102.29.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility other than those of heading No. 91.01, battery or accumulator powered.	Taxable value	30%
9102.91.00	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01, battery or accumulator powered.	Taxable value	30%
9102.99.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.	Taxable value	30%
9103.10.00	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04, battery or accumulator powered.	Taxable value	30%
9103.90.00	Other clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.	Taxable value	30%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	Taxable value	30%
9105.11.00	Alarm clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	Taxable value	30%
9105.19.00	Other alarm clocks.	Taxable value	30%
9105.21.00	Wall clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	Taxable value	30%
9105.29.00	Other wall clocks.	Taxable value	30%
9105.91.00	Other clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	Taxable value	30%
9105.99.00	Other clocks.	Taxable value	30%
9108.11.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated.	Taxable value	30%
9108.12.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered with opto-electronic display only.	Taxable value	30%
9108.19.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered.	Taxable value	30%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or Value</i>	<i>Rate of Tax</i>
9108.20.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding.	Taxable value	30%
9108.91.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled measuring 33.8 mm or less.	Taxable value	30%
9108.99.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled.	Taxable value	30%
9109.11.00	Clock movements, complete and assembled, battery, accumulator or mains powered, of alarm clocks.	Taxable value	30%
9109.19.00	Other clock movements, complete and assembled, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	Taxable value	30%
9109.90.00	Other clock movements, complete and assembled.	Taxable value	30%
9110.11.00	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets).	Taxable value	30%
9110.12.00	Incomplete watch movements, assembled.	Taxable value	30%
9110.19.00	Watch rough movements.	Taxable value	30%
9110.90.00	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled, incomplete clock movements, assembled; and rough watch or clock movements.	Taxable value	30%
9111.10.00	Watch cases and parts thereof of precious metal or of metal clad with	Taxable value	30%

1994

543
Finance

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
9111.20.00	precious metal. Watch cases and parts thereof of base metal, whether or not gold or silver-plated.	Taxable value	30%
9111.80.00	Other watch cases.	Taxable value	30%
9111.90.00	Parts of watch cases.	Taxable value	30%
9112.10.00	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, of metal.	Taxable value	30%
9112.80.00	Other clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, other than metal cases.	Taxable value	30%
9112.90.00	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter.	Taxable value	30%
9113.10.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.	Taxable value	30%
9113.20.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal.	Taxable value	30%
9114.10.00	Springs, including hair-springs for clocks or watches.	Taxable value	30%
9114.20.00	Jewels, for clocks or watches.	Taxable value	30%
9114.30.00	Dials, for clocks or watches.	Taxable value	30%
9114.40.00	Plates and bridges, for clocks or	Taxable value	30%

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
	watches.		
9114.90.00	Other parts, for clocks or watches.	Taxable value	30%
9405.30.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees.	Taxable value	30%
9405.50.30	Locomotive and railway rolling stock lanterns.	Taxable value	5%
9504.10.00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver.	Taxable value	30%
9504.20.00	Articles and accessories for billiards.	Taxable value	30%
9504.30.00	Other games, coin-or disc- operated, other than bowling alley equipment.	Taxable value	30%
9504.90.00	Other articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	Taxable value	30%
9505.10.00	Articles for Christmas festivities.	Taxable value	30%
9505.90.00	Other festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	Taxable value	30%
9613.10.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable.	Taxable value	30%
9613.20.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable.	Taxable value	30%
9613.30.00	Table lighters.	Taxable value	30%

545
Finance

No. 6

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Tax
9613.80.00	Other lighters.	Taxable value	30%
9613.90.00	Parts of cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, other than flints and wicks.	Taxable value	30%
9614.10.00	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes.	Taxable value	30%
9614.20.00	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls.	Taxable value	30%
9614.90.00	Cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	Taxable value	30%

PART III

The taxable services listed below shall be charged tax at the rates respectively specified in relation thereto -

Description of service	Rate of tax
Restaurant services, including bar and beverage services, supplied by a restaurant owner or operator.	5%

(Amendments to the Second Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, 1989, (No. 7 of 1989))

SECOND SCHEDULE

EXEMPT GOODS

PART I

1. Delete the following items -

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
1209.91.00	Vegetable seeds.
2501.00.00	Salt.
2517.20.00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in H.S. code No. 2517.10.
2517.30.00	Tarred macadam.
3706.10.10	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width of 35 mm or more, consisting only of a sound track, negative or positive.
3706.90.11	Cinematographic film exposed and developed, of a width not exceeding 8 mm, consisting only of a sound track, negative or positive.
3706.90.21	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 16 mm consisting of sound track, negative or positive.
3706.90.31	Cinematographic film exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 16 mm. but not exceeding 34 mm. consisting only of sound track, negative or positive.
3926.90.60	Road and traffic signs and signals of plastics.
4406.10.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated.
4406.90.00	Other railway or tramway sleepers of wood.
8443.11.90	Offset printing machinery, reel fed, assembled or partly assembled, other than of a kind used in offices.
8443.40.00	Gravure printing machinery.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd:)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8443.50.90	Other printing machinery, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.
8443.60.90	Machines for uses auxilliary to printing, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.
8461.50.00	Sawing or cutting-off machines.
8701.90.00	Other tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09).

2. Insert the following items -

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
2501.00.01	Rock salt.
2710.10.21	Aviation Spirit (gasolene).
2710.00.22	Motor spirit (gasolene) premium.
2710.00.23	Motor spirit (gasolene) regular.
2710.00.24	Jet fuel, spirit type.
2710.00.25	Special boiling point spirit and white spirit.
2710.00.29	Other light oils and preparations.
2710.00.32	Kerosene.
2710.00.39	Other medium petroleum oils and preparations.
2710.00.42	Gas oil (automotive light, amber, for high speed engines).
2710.00.43	Other gas oil.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd:)

Tariff No. Tariff Description

3. Insert the following new Part -

PART II

- (a) Motor vehicles sold by registered persons where input tax included the prices of such vehicles was not allowed;
- (b) Motor vehicles sold by unregistered persons where no input tax was deducted by a previous owner of such vehicles.

1994

549
Finance

No. 6

EIGHTH SCHEDULE**(s.27)****(Replacement of the Third Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, 1989 (No.7 of 1989))****Delete the Third Schedule and insert the following -****THIRD SCHEDULE****LIST OF TAXABLE SERVICES****The following shall be taxable services for the purposes of the Act whether or not the services are supplied by persons holding the relevant professional qualifications-**

- 1. Accountancy services including any type of auditing, book keeping or similar service.**
- 2. The provision of reports, advice, information or similar technical services in the following areas -**
 - (a) management, financial and related consultancy services;**
 - (b) recruitment, staffing and training;**
 - (c) market research;**
 - (d) public relations; or**
 - (e) advertising.**
- 3. Computer services of any description, including the provision of bureau facilities, systems analysis and design, software development and training, but excluding training offered to students in the furtherance of education and which is not part of user training or other business training.**
- 4. Legal services including any services supplied in connection therewith.**
- 5. Services supplied by architects (including landscape architects), draftsmen and interior designers.**
- 6. Services supplied by land and building surveyors, quantity surveyors, insurance assessors, fire and marine surveyors, loss adjusters or similar services but excluding such services supplied under The Marine Cargo Prevention Scheme.**
- 7. Services supplied by consulting engineers.**

EIGHTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

8. Services supplied by auctioneers, estate agents and valuers.
9. Services supplied by agents, excluding insurance agents, (that is any person who acts for or represents someone else in arranging or conducting a transaction or other activity).
10. Services supplied by brokers, but excluding services supplied by insurance brokers, stock exchange brokers, and tea and coffee brokers dealing exclusively in tea and coffee for export.
11. Services supplied by secretarial agencies including the supply of typing, photocopying, telex, facsimile and typesetting facilities.
12. Services supplied by security organisations including rental of security equipment and installation.
13. Mail and parcel courier services (excluding postal services supplied by Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation).
14. Repairs, alterations, processing or any other service provided in connection with designated goods by designated dealers.
15. Services supplied in the course of altering, processing, assembling, packing, packaging, bottling or manufacturing of goods owned by another person.
16. Advertising services.
17. Telecommunication services including rental of telecommunication equipment and installation services.
18. Letting video tapes or any other audio visual recordings on hire, copying and recording of video tapes and similar services.
19. Entertainment services, including plays or performances, cinema shows, music concerts but excluding plays and performances conducted by educational institutions as part of learning.
20. Accommodation and all other services provided by a hotel owner or operator including telecommunications, entertainment, laundry, dry cleaning, storage, safety deposits, conference and business services, but excluding restaurant services, and sporting services subject to written approval by the Commissioner for the exclusion of the sporting services.

EIGHTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

21. Restaurant services, including bar and beverage services, supplied by a restaurant owner or operator.
22. Laundry, dry cleaning and other cleaning services.
23. Services supplied by beauty parlours, hairdressers and health clubs.
24. Services supplied in the course of hiring, leasing or chartering any goods including machinery, vehicles, vessels, and aircraft but excluding goods listed in Second Schedule and in Part B of the Fifth Schedule.
25. Repair and maintenance services relating to all vehicles, aircraft, ships, machinery and equipment.
26. Goods transportation services excluding transportation of unprocessed agricultural produce.
27. Conference services excluding such services conducted for educational institutions as part of learning where such institutions are approved by the Minister for the time being responsible for education.
28. Services supplied by contractors excluding such services supplied in relation to contracts entered into before the 10th June, 1993 but including written contract variations agreed to after that date.
29. Car park services excluding those provided by local authorities and by an employer to his employees on the premises of the employer.
30. Balloon safari services.
31. Photographic and similar services.

NINTH SCHEDULE

(s.28)

(Replacement of the Fourth Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, 1989 (No. 7 of 1989))

Delete the Fourth Schedule and insert the following -

FOURTH SCHEDULE

DESIGNATED GOODS

The following shall be designated goods for the purposes of the Act -

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
2203.00.10	Stout and porter.
2203.00.20	Beer of an original gravity not exceeding 1060 degrees.
2203.00.90	Other beer (including ale) of an original gravity exceeding 1060 degrees.
2204.10.10	Champagne.
2204.10.90	Other sparkling wine.
2204.21.00	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers of 2 L or less.
2204.29.10	Other wines, grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers holding more than 2L, but not more than 5L.
2204.29.20	Other wines; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers holding more than 5L.
2204.30.00	Grape must, in fermentation, or with fermentation prevented or arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol in containers of more than 2L.
2205.10.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes in containers of 2 L or less.
2205.90.10	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes in containers holding more than 2L but not more than 5L.
2205.90.90	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes in containers holding more than 5L.
2206.00.10	Beer not made from malt.
2206.00.21	Cider in containers holding 2 L or less.

1994

553
Finance

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
2206.00.29	Cider in containers holding more than 2 L.
2206.00.30	Other fermented beverages (for example Chibuku).
2206.00.90	Other fermented beverages; mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included.
2208.10.00	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.
2208.20.11	Brandy in containers holding 2 L or less.
2208.20.19	Brandy in containers holding more than 2 L.
2208.20.91	Other spirits in containers holding 2 L or less.
2208.20.99	Other spirits in containers holding more than 2 L.
2208.30.10	Whiskies in containers holding 2 L or less.
2208.30.90	Whiskies in containers holding more than 2 L.
2208.40.10	Rum and tafia in containers holding 2 L or less.
2208.40.90	Rum and tafia in containers holding more than 2 L.
2208.50.10	Gin and Geneva in containers holding 2 L or less.
2208.50.90	Gin and Geneva in containers holding more than 2 L.
2208.90.11	Vodka in containers holding 2 L or less.
2208.90.19	Vodka in containers holding more than 2 L.
2208.90.21	Fruit brandy in containers holding 2 L or less.
2208.90.29	Fruit brandy in containers holding more than 2 L.
2208.90.91	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages in containers holding 2 L or less.
2208.90.99	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages in containers holding more than 2L.
2509.00.00	Chalk.
2523.21.00	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured.
2523.29.00	Other portland cement.
2523.30.00	Aluminous cement.
2523.90.00	Other hydraulic cements.
3208.10.10	Varnishes of a kind used in insulating electric wire, based on polyesters.
3208.10.90	Other paints and varnishes based on polyesters.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
3208.20.10	Varnishes of a kind used in insulating electric wire, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.
3208.20.90	Other paints and varnishes dissolved in non-aqueous medium based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.
3208.90.10	Other varnishes of a kind used in insulating electric wire, based on other polymers.
3208.90.90	Other paints and varnishes, based on other polymers.
3209.10.00	Paints and varnishes dissolved in an aqueous medium, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.
3209.90.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers, or chemically modified natural polymers dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.
3210.00.10	Water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
3210.00.20	Distempers, water pigments not elsewhere specified, cement paints and the like.
3210.00.90	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers).
3211.00.00	Prepared driers.
3214.10.10	Sealing wax.
3214.10.90	Other mastics; painters fillings.
3214.90.00	Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.
3303.00.10	Toilet waters.
3303.00.90	Perfumes.
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations.
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations.
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations.
3304.91.00	Beauty and skin care powders, whether or not compressed.
3304.99.00	Other beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments).

1994

SSS
Finance

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
3305.10.00	Shampoos.
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of hair.
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers.
3305.90.00	Other preparations for use on the hair.
3307.10.00	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations.
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants.
3307.30.00	Perfumed salts and other bath preparations.
3307.41.10	Joss sticks and joss paper.
3307.41.90	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning other than joss sticks and joss paper.
3307.49.00	Other preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites.
3307.90.90	Other depilatories and other performery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included
3505.20.00	Glues based on starches, or on dextrans or other modified starches.
3506.10.00	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.
3506.91.00	Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins).
3506.99.00	Other prepared glues and adhesives.
3701.20.00	Instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.
3701.30.00	Other photographic plates and film, in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles with any side exceeding 255 mm.
3701.91.00	Other photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (polychrome).
3701.99.00	Other photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
3702.20.00	Instant print film ,in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.
3702.31.00	Other photographic film without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105mm, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any or textiles for colour photography (polycrome).
3702.32.00	Other photographic film without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm; in rolls sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles with silver halide emulsion.
3702.39.00	Other photographic film without sprocket holes of a width not exceeding 105mm, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.
3702.41.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without sprocket holes of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)
3702.42.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without sprocket holes of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography
3702.43.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without sprocket holes of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m
3702.44.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without sprocket holes of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm
3702.51.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (polychrome) of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
3702.52.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (polychrome)

1994

557
Finance

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
3702.53.00	of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m Other photographic film on rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (polychrome) of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
3702.54.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (poychrome) of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
3702.55.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (poychrome) of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
3702.56.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles for colour photography (polychrome) of a width exceeding 35 mm
3702.91.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
3702.92.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
3702.93.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m
3702.94.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
3702.95.00	Other photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
3703.10.00	other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width exceeding 35 mm Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm.
3703.20.00	Other photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed, for colour photography (polychrome).
3703.90.00	Other photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.
3704.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.
3705.10.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film, for offset reproduction.
3705.20.00	Microfilms, exposed and developed.
3705.90.00	Other photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.
3706.10.10	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width of 35 mm or more, consisting only of a sound track, negative or positive.
3706.10.20	Newsreels of a width of 35 mm or more.
3706.10.90	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width of 35 mm or more but excluding film of tariff No. 3706.10.10 or newsreels.
3706.90.11	Cinematographic film exposed and developed, of a width not exceeding 8 mm, consisting only of a sound track, negative or positive.
3706.90.12	Newsreel of a width not exceeding 8 mm.
3706.90.19	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width not exceeding 8mm excluding film of tariff No. 3706.90.11 or newsreel.
3706.90.21	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 16 mm consisting of sound track, negative or positive.
3706.90.22	Newsreel of a width exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 16 mm.
3706.90.29	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 8mm but not exceeding 16 mm excluding films of tariff No. 3706.90.21 or newsreel.

1994

559
Finance

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
3706.90.31	Cinematographic film exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 16 mm. but not exceeding 34 mm. consisting only of sound track, negative or positive.
3706.90.32	Newsreel of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 34 mm.
3706.90.39	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 34 mm excluding film of tariff No. 3706.90.31 or newsreels.
3707.10.00	Sensitising emulsions for photographic uses put-up in measured portions or put-up for retail sale in a form ready for use.
3707.90.00	Other chemical preparations an unmixed products for photographic uses other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations putup in measured portions or putup for retail sale in a form ready for use.
3805.10.00	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
3805.20.00	Pine oil
3805.90.00	Other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous wood, crude depentene, sulphite turpentine, crude paracymene and pine oil containing alphaterpineol as the main constituent.
3810.10.00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials
3810.90.00	Fluxes and other auxilliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.
3814.00.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.
3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than graphite preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi manufacture.
3823.50.00	Non-refractory mortars and concretes.
3917.21.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene.
3917.22.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
3917.23.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride.
3917.29.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics.
3917.31.00	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 mpa, of plastics.
3917.32.00	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings, of plastics.
3917.33.00	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings, of plastics.
3917.39.00	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics.
3917.40.00	Tube, pipe and hose fittings, of plastic.
3918.10.10	Floor coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, in rolls.
3918.10.20	Tiles cut to size, of polymers of vinyl chloride.
3918.10.90	Other floor coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride.
3918.90.10	Floor coverings of other plastics, in rolls.
3918.90.20	Tiles cut to size, of other plastics.
3918.90.90	Other floor coverings of other plastics.
3919.10.00	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm.
3919.90.10	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls of a width exceeding 20 cm but not exceeding 100 cm.
3919.90.20	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes of plastics, in rolls of a width exceeding 100 cm.
3919.90.30	Insulating tapes, self adhesive, for electric lighting, of plastics.
3919.90.90	Other self adhesive plates, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes of plastics.
3922.10.00	Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins, of plastics.
3922.20.00	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics.
3922.90.10	Lavatory cisterns, of plastics.
3922.90.90	Other sanitary ware (including fittings and accessories for cisterns), of

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	plastics.
3925.10.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers of plastics, of a capacity exceeding 300 L.
3925.20.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics.
3925.30.00	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof of plastics.
3925.90.10	Door handles, door closures, finger plates and similar articles, of plastics.
3925.90.90	Other builders' ware of plastics not elsewhere specified or included.
3926.30.00	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics.
3926.90.10	Screws, bolts and washers, of plastics.
3926.90.30	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting.
4009.10.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
4009.20.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings
4009.30.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings.
4009.40.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.
4009.50.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber with fittings.
4010.10.00	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber, of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V- belting).
4010.91.00	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber of a width exceeding 20 cm.
4010.99.00	Other conveyor or transmission belts or belting of vulcanised rubber.
4011.10.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
4011.20.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.
4011.30.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft.
4011.40.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles.
4011.91.00	New pneumatic tyres and flaps of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread of a kind used on construction tractors.
4011.99.00	Other new pneumatic tyres, of rubber.
4012.10.10	Retread tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.
4012.10.20	Retread tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.
4012.10.90	Retread tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on wheeled tractors.
4012.20.10	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.
4012.20.20	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.
4012.20.30	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft.
4012.90.00	Solid tyres, of rubber.
4013.10.10	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.
4013.10.20	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.
4013.90.10	Inner tubes of rubber, for motor cycles and scooters.
4013.90.20	Inner tubes of rubber, for aircraft.
4013.90.90	Other inner tubes of rubber.
4016.91.00	Floor coverings and mats, of vulcanized rubber.
4016.93.00	Gaskets, washers and other seals of vulcanized rubber.
4016.99.90	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.
4407.10.00	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled.
4407.21.00	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jong kong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas, white lauan.
4407.22.00	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
4407.23.00	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa.
4407.91.00	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, of oak (Quercus sppl).
4407.92.00	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of beech (Fagus spp.).
4407.99.00	Other wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled.
4408.10.00	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.
4408.20.00	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood of the following tropical woods; Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled.
4408.90.00	Other veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of other wood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled.
4409.10.00	Coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed.
4409.20.00	Non-coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed.
4410.10.00	Particle board and similar board of wood.
4410.90.00	Particle board and similar board of other ligneous materials.
4411.11.00	Fibre board of wood of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ not mechanically worked or surface covered.
4411.19.00	Other fibre board of wood of a density exceeding 0.8gm/cm ³ .
4411.21.00	Fibre board of wood of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ not mechanically worked or surface covered.
4411.29.00	Other fibreboard of wood of density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ .
4411.31.00	Fibreboard of wood of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
4411.39.00	0.5g/cm ³ not mechanically worked or surface covered. Other fibreboard of wood of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ .
4411.91.00	Other fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials not mechanically worked or surface covered.
4411.99.00	Other fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials.
4412.11.00	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose femelle.
4412.12.00	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood.
4412.19.00	Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of plywood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness.
4412.21.00	Other plywood with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood containing at least one layer of particle board.
4412.29.00	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood.
4412.91.00	Plywood containing at least one layer of particle board.
4412.99.00	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.
4417.00.10	Broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood.
4417.00.90	Other tools, tool bodies and tool handles of wood.
4418.10.00	Windows, French-windows and their frames, of wood.
4418.20.00	Doors and their frames and thresholds of wood.
4418.30.00	Parquet panels, of wood.

1994

565
Finance

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
4418.40.00	Shuttering for concrete constructional work, of wood.
4418.50.00	Shingles and shakes, of wood.
4418.90.00	Other builders joinery and carpentry of wood including cellular wood panels.
4420.90.00	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.
4503.10.00	Corks and stoppers of natural cork.
4503.90.20	Washers and discs of natural cork.
4504.10.10	Agglomerated cork for use in refrigeration or air conditioning
4504.10.90	Other blocks, plates, sheets and strip solid cylinders, including discs of agglomerated cork.
4504.90.00	Other agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork.
4814.10.00	"Ingrain" paper.
4814.20.00	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics.
4814.30.00	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven.
4814.90.00	Window transparencies of paper.
4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.
5701.10.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.
5701.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials.
5702.10.00	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs.
5702.20.00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir).
5702.31.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
5702.32.00	flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or
5702.39.00	flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile materials. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or
5702.41.00	flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of other textile materials. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or
5702.42.00	flocked, of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or
5702.49.00	flocked, of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or
5702.51.00	flocked, of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or
5702.52.00	flocked, not of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or
5702.59.00	flocked, not of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile materials. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or
5702.91.00	flocked, not of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted or
5702.92.00	flocked, not of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted or
5702.99.00	flocked, not of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted or
5703.10.00	flocked, not of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials. Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up,
5703.20.00	of wool or fine animal hair. Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides.
5703.30.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials.

1994

567
Finance

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
5703.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials.
5704.10.00	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ² , of felt, not tufted or flopped.
5704.90.00	Other floor coverings of felt.
5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.
5904.10.00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape.
5904.91.00	Floor coverings with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens.
5904.92.00	Floor coverings with other textile base.
5906.10.10	Rubberized textile electrical insulator tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm.
6301.10.00	Electric blankets.
6505.10.00	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.
6702.10.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of plastics.
6702.90.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of other materials.
6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.
6704.11.00	Complete wigs of synthetic textile materials.
6704.19.00	Other wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of synthetic textile materials other than complete wigs.
6704.20.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of human hair.
6704.90.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of animal hair or of other textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).
6802.10.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

569
Finance

No. 6

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder.
6802.21.00	Marble, travertine and alabaster being monumental or building, simply cut or sawn.
6802.22.00	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof of other calcareous stone.
6802.23.00	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof of granite.
6802.29.00	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof of other stone.
6802.91.10	Sinks and basins of marble, travertine and alabaster.
6802.91.90	Other articles of marble, travertine and alabaster.
6802.92.10	Balls for crushing mills, of other calcareous stones.
6802.92.20	Sinks and basins of other calcareous stone.
6802.92.90	Other calcareous stone and articles thereof.
6802.93.10	Balls for crushing mills, of granite.
6802.93.20	Sinks and basins of granite.
6802.93.90	Other articles of granite.
6802.99.11	Balls for crushing mills, of other stones.
6802.99.12	Sinks and basins of other stone.
6802.99.19	Other stone and articles thereof.
6803.00.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.
6804.10.00	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping.
6804.21.00	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond.
6804.22.00	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics.
6804.23.00	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like of natural stone.
6804.30.00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones and parts thereof, of natural stone, of

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
6805.10.00	agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics. Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only.
6805.20.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only.
6805.30.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of other materials.
6807.10.00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material in rolls.
6807.90.00	Other articles of asphalt of similar materials.
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.
6809.11.00	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only
6809.19.00	Other boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented.
6809.90.00	Other articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.
6810.11.00	Building blocks and bricks.
6810.19.00	Tiles, flagstones and similar articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone.
6810.20.00	Pipes of cement, concrete or artificial stone.
6810.91.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone.
6810.99.20	Bathtubs, sinks, cisterns and shower trays, of cement, concrete or artificial stone..
6810.99.30	Lavatory bowls, bidets and similar sanitary ware, of cement, concrete or artificial stone.
6810.99.90	Other articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone.
6811.10.00	Corrugated sheets of asbestos-cement, cellulose, fibre-cement or the like.
6811.20.00	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, of asbestos-cement, cellulose, fibre-cement or the like.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
6811.30.00	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.
6811.90.10	Guttering and ridgings, of asbestos-cement, cellulose, fibre-cement or the like.
6811.90.20	Lavatory basins, sinks and similar ware of asbestos-cement of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.
6811.90.90	Other articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre cement or the like.
6812.90.10	Tubing and conduits of asbestos.
6812.90.20	Gaskets and packing joints of asbestos.
6812.90.30	Filter blocks of asbestos
6812.90.90	Other articles of fabricated asbestos fibres.
6813.10.00	Brake linings and pads with a basis of asbestos of other mineral substances as of cellulose.
6813.90.00	Other friction material and articles thereof with a basis of asbestos, of the mineral substances as of cellulose.
6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or similar siliceous earths.
6902.10.00	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earth, containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr expressed as MgO Cao or Cr ₂ O ₃ .
6902.20.00	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earth, containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products.
6902.90.00	Other refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
6904.10.00	Ceramic building bricks.
6904.90.00	Other ceramic articles, support or filler tiles and the like.
6905.10.00	Roofing tiles, of ceramic.
6905.90.00	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners and other ceramic constructional goods.
6906.00.10	Ceramic guttering.
6906.00.20	Ceramic rain water evacuation pipes.
6906.00.90	Other ceramic pipes, conduits and pipe fittings.
6907.10.00	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.
6907.90.00	Other unglazed ceramic flags and paving, cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.
6908.10.00	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.
6908.90.00	Other glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearthen wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.
6909.90.90	Ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.
6910.10.10	Lavatory cisterns with or without toilet bowls of porcelain or china.
6910.10.90	Other ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, winds and similar sanitary fixtures of porcelain or china.
6910.90.10	Other ceramic lavatory cisterns with or without toilet bowls.
6910.90.90	Other ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.
6914.10.10	Door and window fittings of porcelain or china.
6914.10.90	Other ceramic articles of porcelain or china.
6914.90.10	Other ceramic door and window fittings.
6914.90.90	Other ceramic articles.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7003.11.00	Non-wired sheets of cast glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
7003.19.00	Other non-wired sheets of cast glass and rolled glass.
7003.20.00	Wired sheets of cast glass and rolled glass.
7003.30.00	Profiles of cast glass and rolled glass.
7004.10.00	Drawn glass and blown glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
7004.90.00	Other drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets.
7005.10.00	Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer.
7005.21.00	Other non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground.
7005.29.00	Other non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass.
7005.30.00	Wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass.
7006.00.00	Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.
7007.11.00	Toughened safety glass of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.
7007.19.00	Other toughened safety glass.
7007.21.00	Laminated safety glass of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.
7007.29.00	Other laminated safety glass.
7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.
7009.10.00	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles.
7009.91.00	Other glass mirrors, unframed.
7009.92.00	Other glass mirrors, framed.
7016.10.00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for

Finance
573

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7016.90.00	mosaics or similar decorative purposes. Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed glass of a kind used for building purposes; leaded lights and the like; meticellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, or similar forms of glass.
7101.10.00	Natural pearls.
7101.21.00	Cultured pearls, unworked.
7101.22.00	Cultured pearls, worked.
7102.10.00	Unsorted diamonds, whether or not worked but not mounted or set.
7102.31.00	Non-industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.
7102.39.00	Other non-industrial diamonds, not mounted or set.
7103.10.00	Precious stones and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped.
7103.91.00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, otherwise worked.
7103.99.00	Other precious or semi-precious stones other than diamonds, otherwise worked (other than diamonds).
7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz being synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones.
7104.20.00	Other unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped synthetic or semi-precious stones.
7104.90.00	Other synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked.
7106.10.00	Silver in powder form.
7106.91.00	Unwrought silver including silver plated with gold or platinum.
7106.92.00	Semi-manufactured silver including silver plated with gold or platinum.
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
7108.11.00	Non-monitoring gold (including gold plated with platinum), in powder form
7108.12.00	Other unwrought forms of gold, including gold plated with platinum, non-monetary.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7108.13.00	Other semi-manufactured forms of gold, (including gold plated with platinum).
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
7110.11.00	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form.
7110.19.00	Other platinum, in semi-manufactured form.
7110.21.00	Palladium unwrought or in powder form.
7110.29.00	Other palladium in semi-manufactured form.
7110.31.00	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form.
7110.39.00	Other rhodium in semi-manufactured form.
7110.41.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form.
7110.49.00	Other iridium, osmium and ruthenium in semi-manufactured form.
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
7112.10.00	Waste and scrap of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.
7112.20.00	Waste and scrap of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.
7112.90.00	Waste and scrap of other precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal excluding gold and platinum.
7113.11.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.
7113.19.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.
7113.20.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of base metal, clad with precious metal.
7114.11.00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.
7114.19.00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of other

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7114.20.00	precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal. Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of base metal clad with other precious metal.
7115.10.00	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum.
7115.90.00	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with other precious metal.
7116.10.00	Articles of natural or cultured pearls.
7116.20.00	Articles of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).
7117.11.00	Cuff-links and studs of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal.
7117.19.00	Other imitation jewellery of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal.
7117.90.10	Other imitation jewellery of plastics.
7117.90.20	Other imitation jewellery of wood.
7117.90.30	Other imitation jewellery of ceramic.
7117.90.40	Other imitation jewellery of glass.
7117.90.90	Other imitation jewellery of other materials.
7118.10.00	Coin (other than gold coin), not being of legal tender
7208.31.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width of 600 mm but not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief, hot rolled, not in coils and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.
7208.32.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm, hot rolled, not in coils having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.
7208.33.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm, hot rolled, not in coils, having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.
7208.34.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7208.35.10	or more, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not rolled, not in coils having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa. Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more of a thickness of more than 1.5 mm but less than 33 mm, not rolled, not in coils having a minimum yield of 275 MPa.
7208.35.90	Other flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less, not rolled, not in coils, having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa.
7208.41.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass of a width of 600 mm but not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief, hot rolled, not in coils.
7208.42.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more of a thickness exceeding 10 mm, hot rolled, not in coils.
7208.43.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more of a thickness of 4.75 mm but not exceeding 10 mm, hot rolled, not in coils.
7208.44.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of width of 600 mm or more of a thickness of 3 mm but less than 4.75 mm, hot rolled, not in coils.
7208.45.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more of a thickness less than 3 mm, not rolled, not in coils.
7208.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not in coils, not further worked than hot rolled.
7210.11.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin, of a width of 600 mm or more of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
7210.12.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with tin, of a thickness less than 0.5 mm.
7210.20.00	Flat-rolled products of iron, or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate of a width of 600 mm or more.

577
Finance

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7210.31.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.
7210.31.90	Other flat-rolled products of steel, of a width of 600 mm or more electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm.
7210.39.10	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.
7210.39.90	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more,, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm.
7210.41.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, otherwise plated or coated with zinc, corrugated, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.
7210.41.90	Flat-rolled products of iron, or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, otherwise plated or coated with zinc, corrugated, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm.
7210.49.10	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, otherwise plated or coated with zinc of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.
7210.49.90	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more otherwise plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm.
7210.50.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides.
7210.60.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel , of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with aluminium.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
7210.70.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more painted, varnished or coated with plastics.
7210.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated, or coated.
7211.11.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot rolled, rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
7211.12.00	Other, flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot rolled of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more in coils and with patterns in relief.
7211.19.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm not further worked or hot-rolled of a thickness of less than 600 mm.
7211.21.00	Other, flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width less than 600 mm rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
7211.22.00	Other, flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7211.29.00	Other, flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm not further worked than hot-rolled.
7211.30.00	Other, flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width less than 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
7211.41.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm not further worked than cold-rolled containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7211.49.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm not further worked than cold rolled.
7211.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm not clad, plated or coated.
7212.10.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm plated or coated with tin.
7212.21.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm electrolytically plated of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.
7212.21.90	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm electrolytically plated or coated with zinc of a thickness less than 1.5 mm.
7212.29.00	Other flat-rolled products, of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm electrolytically plated or coated with zinc.
7212.30.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, otherwise plated or coated with zinc.
7212.40.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm painted, varnished or coated with plastic
7212.50.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, otherwise plated or coated.
7212.60.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm clad.
7213.10.00	Bars and rods, hot rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process.
7213.20.00	Bars and rods, hot rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel of free-cutting steel.
7213.31.10	Wire rod of iron or non-alloy steel, of circular cross-section measuring 5.5 mm or more but less than 14 mm
7213.31.90	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, of circular cross-section, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7213.39.10	Wire rod of iron or non-alloy steel (excluding circular wire rods) measuring 5.5 mm or more but less than 14 mm
7213.39.90	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.
7213.41.10	Wire rod of iron or non-alloy steel, of circular cross-section measuring 5.5 mm or more but less than 14 mm
7213.41.90	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel of circular cross-section containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon.
7213.49.10	Wire rod of iron or non-alloy steel, measuring 5.5 mm or more but less than 14 mm
7213.49.90	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel of a circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter.
7213.50.10	Wire rod of iron or non-alloy steel, measuring 5.5 mm or more but less than 14 mm
7213.50.90	Other bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon.
7214.10.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, forged.
7214.20.00	Other bars and rods containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling.
7214.30.00	Other bars and rods of free-cutting steel.
7214.40.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight 0.25% of carbon.
7214.50.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon.
7214.60.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, hot rolled, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon.
7215.10.00	Other bars and rods of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7215.20.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel not further worked than cold-

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7215.30.00	formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon. Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon.
7215.40.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel not further worked than cold-formed or col-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon.
7215.90.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.
7216.10.00	U, I or H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extended, of a height of less than 80 mm.
7216.21.00	L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm..
7216.22.00	T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm.
7216.31.00	U sections of iron or non-alloy steel not further worked the hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of a height of 80 mm or more.
7216.32.00	I sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.
7216.33.00	H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.
7216.40.00	L or T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.
7216.50.00	Other angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded.
7216.60.00	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.
7216.90.00	Other angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.
7217.11.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon not plated or coated, whether or not polished.
7217.12.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25% of

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	carbon plated or coated with zinc.
7217.13.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon, plated or coated with other base metal.
7217.19.00	Other wire of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.
7217.21.00	Wire containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, not plated or coated, of iron or non-alloy steel.
7217.22.00	Wire containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, plated or coated with zinc, of iron or non-alloy steel.
7217.23.00	Wire containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, plated or coated with other base metals, of iron or non-alloy steel.
7217.29.00	Other wire containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, iron or non-alloy steel.
7217.31.00	Wire containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon not plated or coated, of iron or non-alloy steel.
7217.32.00	Wire containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon, plated or coated with zinc, of iron or non-alloy steel.
7217.33.00	Wire containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon, plated or coated with other base metal, of iron or non-alloy steel.
7217.39.00	Other wire containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon, of iron or non-alloy steel.
7219.11.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7219.12.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7219.13.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7219.14.00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
7219.21.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.
7219.22.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm but not

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7219.23.00	exceeding 10 mm. Flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm.
7219.24.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness less than 3 mm.
7219.31.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more.
7219.32.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75.
7219.33.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of 1 mm but less than 3 mm.
7219.34.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked the cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but exceeding 1 mm.
7219.35.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm.
7219.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600 mm or more.
7220.11.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more of a width of 600 mm or more.
7220.12.00	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
7220.20.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of less than 60 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced).
7220.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of stainless steel of a width of less than 600 mm.
7221.00.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
7222.10.00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of stainless steel.
7222.20.00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, of stainless steel.
7222.30.00	Other bars and rods of stainless steel.
7222.40.00	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel.
7223.00.00	Wire of stainless steel.
7225.10.00	Flat-rolled products of other alloy of silicon-electrical steel of a width of 600 mm or more.
7225.20.00	Flat-rolled products of other alloy of high speed steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.
7225.30.00	Other steel, of a width of 600 mm or more not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils.
7225.40.00	Other steel, of a width of 600 mm or more not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils.
7225.50.00	Other steel, of a width of 600 mm or more not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7225.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of other alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more.
7226.10.00	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm of silicon-electrical steel.
7226.20.00	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm of high speed steel.
7226.91.00	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm not further worked than hot-rolled.
7226.92.00	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced).
7226.99.00	Other flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm of iron or steel.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7227.10.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of high speed steel.
7227.20.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of silico-manganese steel.
7227.90.00	Other bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils.
7228.10.00	Bars and rods, of high speed steel
7228.20.00	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel
7228.30.00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7228.40.00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged
7228.50.00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7228.60.00	Other bars and rods
7228.70.00	Angles, shapes and sections
7228.80.00	Hollow drill bars and rods
7229.10.00	Wire of high speed steel.
7229.20.00	Wire of silico-manganese steel.
7229.90.00	Other wire of other alloy steel.
7301.10.00	Sheet piling of iron or steel.
7301.20.00	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel.
7303.00.10	Rain water evacuation pipes of cast iron.
7303.00.90	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.
7304.10.00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.
7304.20.00	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.
7304.31.00	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold reduced) casing, tubing and drill pipe of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel..
7304.39.00	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel.
7304.41.00	Other cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) tubes, pipes and hollow

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7304.49.00	profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section of stainless steel. Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel.
7304.51.00	Other cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of seamless, of circular cross-section of other alloy steel.
7304.59.00	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section of other alloy steel.
7304.90.00	Other tubes, pipes and hollow pipes, seamless, of iron or steel.
7305.11.00	Line pipe, of iron or steel, of a kind used for oil or gas pipe lines, longitudinally submerged, arc welded, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.
7305.12.00	Line pipe, of iron or steel, of a kind used for oil or gas pipe lines, other, longitudinally welded, having internal and external circular cross-section, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.
7305.19.00	Other line pipe of iron or steel, of a kind used for oil or gas pipe lines, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.
7305.20.00	Casing of iron or steel, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, having internal and external circular cross-section, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.
7305.31.00	Other tubes and pipes of iron or steel, longitudinally welded, having internal and external circular cross-section, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.
7305.39.00	Other tubes and pipes of iron or steel, welded, having internal and external circular cross-section, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.
7305.90.00	Other tubes and pipes of iron or steel, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.
7306.10.00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel.
7306.20.00	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, of iron or

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	steel.
7306.30.10	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or non- alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more
7306.30.20	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or non- alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of less than 12.5 cm.
7306.30.30	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or non- alloy steel, non- galvanised, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.
7306.30.90	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or non- alloy steel, non- galvanised.
7306.40.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel.
7306.50.10	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.
7306.50.20	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of less than 12.5 cm.
7306.50.30	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of other iron or non-alloy steel, non-galvanised of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.
7306.50.90	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, other, non- galvanised, welded, of circular cross-section of other alloy steel.
7306.60.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, other, welded, of non- circular cross section.
7306.90.00	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or steel.
7307.11.00	Cast fillings of non-malleable cast iron.
7307.19.00	Other cast fittings.
7307.21.00	Flanges of stainless steel.
7307.22.00	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel.
7307.23.00	Butt welding fittings of stainless steel.
7307.29.00	Other tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7307.91.00	Other flanges, of iron or steel.
7307.92.00	Other threaded elbows, bends and sleeves, of iron or steel.
7307.93.00	Other butt welding fittings of iron or steel.
7307.99.00	Other tubes or pipe fittings, of iron or steel.
7308.30.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors of iron or steel.
7308.40.00	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping of iron or steel.
7308.90.00	Other structures of iron or steel.
7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
7310.10.10	Containers of a capacity of 136L or more designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of iron or steel, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.
7310.10.20	Containers of a capacity of 136 L or more designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of stainless steel, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.
7310.10.90	Other containers of iron or steel.
7310.21.00	Cans of iron or steel, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity of less than 50 L.
7310.29.00	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L.
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.
7312.10.00	Stranded wire, ropes and cables of iron or steel.
7312.90.00	Plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.
7313.00.10	Barbed wire, of iron or steel.
7313.00.90	Other twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not and loosely twisted

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	double wire of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.
7314.11.00	Woven products of stainless steel.
7314.19.00	Other woven products of iron or steel
7314.20.00	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 sq.cm or more, of iron or steel.
7314.30.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the inter- section, of iron or steel
7314.41.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel plated or coated with zinc
7314.42.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel, coated with plastics
7314.49.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel.
7314.50.00	Expanded metal of iron or steel.
7315.11.00	Roller chain, of iron or steel.
7315.12.10	Cycle and motor-cycle chains of iron or steel.
7315.12.90	Other articulated link chain, of iron or steel.
7315.19.00	Parts of articulated link chain, of iron or steel.
7315.20.00	Skid chain, of iron or steel.
7315.81.00	Stud-link chain, of iron or steel.
7315.82.00	Other, welded link chain, of iron or steel.
7315.89.00	Other chain, of iron or steel.
7315.90.00	Other parts of chain, of iron or steel.
7317.00.10	Hook nails of iron or steel.
7317.00.20	Other nails of iron or steel.
7317.00.30	Roofing nails of iron or steel.
7317.00.90	Tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles of iron or steel.
7318.11.00	Coach screws of iron or steel.
7318.12.00	Other wood screws, of iron or steel.
7318.13.00	Screw hooks and screw rings, of iron or steel.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7318.14.00	Self-tapping screws, of iron or steel.
7318.15.00	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers, of iron or steel.
7318.16.00	Nuts of iron or steel.
7318.19.00	Other threaded articles, of iron or steel.
7318.21.00	Spring washers and other lock washers non-threaded, of iron or steel.
7318.22.00	Other washers, non-threaded of iron or steel.
7318.23.00	Rivets, non-threaded of iron or steel.
7318.24.00	Cotters and cotter-pins, non-threaded of iron or steel.
7318.29.00	Other non-threaded articles of iron or steel.
7320.10.00	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor of iron or steel.
7320.20.00	Helical springs, of iron or steel.
7320.90.00	Other springs of iron or steel.
7322.11.00	Radiators and parts thereof, of cast iron.
7322.19.00	Other radiators and parts thereof of iron, or steel.
7322.90.00	Air heaters and hot air distributors, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
7324.10.00	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel.
7324.21.00	Baths of cast iron, whether or not enamelled.
7324.29.00	Other baths of iron or steel.
7324.90.10	Shower trays of iron or steel.
7324.90.20	Flashing cisterns of iron or steel and parts thereof.
7324.90.30	Sanitary buckets and pails, lavatory appliances and similar appliances for refuse collections and disposal, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
7324.90.90	Other sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
7325.10.00	Other cast articles of non-malleable cast iron.
7325.91.00	Cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills, of cast iron.
7325.99.10	Inspection traps, gratings, drain covers and similar castings for sewage water systems and the like, of iron or steel.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7325.99.20	Manhole covers of weight 25 kg to 200 kg. of iron or steel.
7325.99.30	Guttering and gutter spouts of iron or steel.
7325.99.40	Metallurgical pots and crucibles not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; supports or chaplets for foundry moulding cores
7325.99.90	Other cast articles of iron or steel.
7326.11.00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, forged or stamped but not further worked, of iron or steel.
7326.19.00	Other
7326.20.00	Articles of iron or steel wire.
7326.90.30	Fencing posts, trainers, winders, turnbuckles and similar fittings or fasteners of iron or steel.
7326.90.90	Other articles of iron or steel.
7407.10.00	Copper bars, rods and profiles, of refined copper
7407.21.00	Copper bars, rods and profiles, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
7407.22.00	Copper bars, rods and profiles, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
7407.29.00	Copper bars, rods and profiles, of other copper alloys.
7408.11.00	Copper wire of refined copper of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm
7408.19.00	Other copper wire of refined copper of which cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 6 mm.
7408.21.00	Copper wire of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
7408.22.00	Copper wire of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
7408.29.00	Copper wire of other copper alloys.
7409.11.00	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm of refined copper, in coils.
7409.19.00	Other copper plates, sheets and strip, of thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of refined copper.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7409.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), in coils.
7409.29.00	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of brass.
7409.31.00	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of bronze, in coils.
7409.39.00	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of copper-tin base alloys (bronze).
7409.40.00	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of copper-nickel alloys (cupro-nickel) in copper-nickel-zinc base (nickel silver).
7409.90.00	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm of other copper alloys.
7411.10.00	Tubes and pipes of refined copper
7411.21.00	Tubes and pipes of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
7411.22.00	Tubes and pipes of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
7411.29.00	Tubes and pipes of other copper alloys.
7412.10.00	Tubes or pipe fittings of refined copper
7412.20.00	Tubes or pipe fittings of copper alloys.
7413.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.
7414.10.00	Endless bands, for machinery, of copper wire.
7414.90.10	Wire grill, of copper.
7414.90.20	Expanded metal of copper.
7414.90.90	Other cloth, and netting, of copper wire.
7415.10.00	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper.
7415.21.00	Washers (including spring washers) of copper.
7415.29.00	Other articles of copper, not threaded.
7415.31.00	Copper screws for wood.

Finance
593

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7415.32.00	Other copper screws; bolts and nuts of copper.
7415.39.00	Screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar threaded articles of copper.
7416.00.00	Copper springs.
7418.20.00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper.
7419.10.00	Chain and parts thereof, of copper.
7419.91.00	Other articles of copper, cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked.
7419.99.10	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers of copper.
7419.99.90	Other articles of copper.
7505.11.00	Bars, rods and profiles, of nickel, not alloyed
7505.12.00	Bars, rods and profiles, of nickel alloys
7505.21.00	Wire of nickel, not alloyed
7505.22.00	Wire of nickel alloys
7506.10.00	Plates, sheets, strips and foil of nickel, not alloyed
7506.20.00	Plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel alloys
7507.11.00	Tubes and pipes, of nickel, not alloyed
7507.12.00	Tubes and pipes of nickel alloys
7507.20.00	Tube or pipe fittings, of nickel.
7508.00.90	Other articles of nickel.
7604.10.00	Bars, rods and profiles of aluminium, not alloyed.
7604.21.00	Hollow profiles of aluminium alloys.
7604.29.00	Other bars, rods and profiles of aluminium alloys.
7605.11.00	Aluminium wire, not alloyed, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm.
7605.19.00	Other aluminium wire, not alloyed.
7605.21.00	Wire of aluminium alloys, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm.
7605.29.00	Other wire of aluminium alloys.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7606.11.10	Rectangular (including square) plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, of aluminium, not alloys.
7606.11.20	Other aluminium plates, sheets and strip, rectangular, (including square) enamelled, printed, lithographed, embossed or lacquered, not alloyed.
7606.11.30	Other rectangular (including square) aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness, less than 7 mm, not alloyed.
7606.11.90	Other rectangular (including square) aluminium plates, sheets and strip of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm not alloyed.
7606.12.10	Rectangular (including square) aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, corrugated not alloyed.
7606.12.20	Other rectangular (including square) plates, sheets and strip of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm of aluminium alloys, enamelled, printed lithographed, embossed or lacquered.
7606.12.30	Other lithographed, embossed or lacquered, rectangular (including square) plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys of a thickness, less than 7 mm.
7606.12.90	Other rectangular (including square) plates, sheets and strip of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm of aluminium alloys.
7606.91.10	Other plates, sheets and strip of aluminium, not alloyed, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, corrugated.
7606.91.20	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, not alloyed, in circles of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm.
7606.91.30	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, not alloyed, in shapes of circles of a thickness of 7 mm or more
7606.91.90	Other aluminium plates, sheets and strip, not alloyed, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.
7606.92.10	Other plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, corrugated.
7606.92.20	Other plates, sheets and strip, in shapes of circles of a thickness

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm, of aluminium alloys.
7606.92.30	Other plates, sheets and strip in shapes of circles of a thickness of more than 7 mm, of aluminium alloys.
7606.92.90	Other plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloy of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.
7608.10.00	Aluminium tubes and pipes, not alloyed.
7608.20.00	Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys.
7609.00.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
7610.10.00	Aluminium doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors.
7610.90.00	Other aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings) and parts of structures; aluminium plates, rods and profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures.
7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.
7614.10.10	Cables and conductors with steel core, of a cross sectional dimension of 4 mm or more, but not exceeding 16 mm not electrically insulated, of aluminium.
7614.10.90	Other aluminium cables and conductors with steel core, not electrically insulated.
7614.90.10	Other aluminium cables and conductors of a cross sectional dimension of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 16 mm not electrically insulated.
7614.90.90	Other aluminium cables and conductors, stranded wire, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated.
7615.20.00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.
7616.10.00	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05 of base metal), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	similar articles, of aluminium .
7616.90.10	Gauze, cloth, grill and netting of aluminium wire.
7616.90.20	Expanded metal, of aluminium.
7616.90.30	Aluminium tanks, vats and similar vessels of a capacity of 136 l or more and designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.
7616.90.40	Aluminium tanks, vats and similar vessels of a capacity of 136 l or more and designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq.cm. of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.
7616.90.90	Other articles of aluminium.
7803.00.00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.
7804.11.00	Lead sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
7804.19.00	Other lead plates, sheets, strip and foil.
7805.00.00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
7806.00.20	Fixtures or strands for packing or lagging, of lead.
7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.
7905.00.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.
7906.00.10	Rain water evacuation pipes of zinc.
7906.00.90	Other tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of zinc.
7907.10.00	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components of zinc.
7907.90.90	Other articles of zinc.
8003.00.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.
8004.00.00	Tin plates, sheets, and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.
8006.00.00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
8301.10.10	Unassembled padlocks of base metal.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8301.10.20	Assembled padlocks of base metal.
8301.20.10	Unassembled locks of a kind used for motor vehicles, of base metal .
8301.20.20	Assembled locks of a kind used for motor vehicles, of base metal.
8301.30.10	Unassembled locks of base metal of a kind used for furniture.
8301.30.20	Assembled locks of base metal of a kind used for furniture.
8301.40.10	Other unassembled locks of base metal.
8301.40.20	Other assembled locks of base metal.
8301.50.00	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal.
8301.60.00	Parts of locks of base metal.
8301.70.00	Keys presented separately, of base metal.
8302.10.10	Hinges for motor vehicles, of base metal.
8302.10.90	Other hinges, of base metal.
8302.20.00	Castors with mountings of base metal.
8302.30.00	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles of base metal suitable for motor vehicles.
8302.41.10	Door and window fittings of base metal, suitable for buildings.
8302.41.90	Other base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for buildings.
8302.42.00	Other base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for furniture.
8302.49.00	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles of base metal.
8302.50.00	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures of base metal.
8302.60.00	Automatic door closers of base metal.
8304.00.00	Filing cabinets, card index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture.
8306.10.00	Bells, gongs and the like, of base metal.
8307.10.00	Flexible tubing, with or without fittings of iron or steel
8307.90.00	Flexible tubing, with or without fittings of other base metal

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8311.10.00	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc- welding.
8311.20.00	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding.
8311.30.00	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame.
8311.90.00	Other wire, rods, tubes, plates electrodes and similar products, of base metal including parts.
8407.10.00	Aircraft engines
8407.21.00	Outboard motors
8407.29.00	Marine propulsion, spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, other than outboard motors.
8407.31.10	Spark ignition reciprocating piston engines for road motor vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.
8407.31.20	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for tractors of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc.
8407.31.90	Other reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.
8407.32.10	Spark -ignition reciprocating piston engines for road motor vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.
8407.32.20	Spark -ignition reciprocating piston engines for tractors of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc, but not exceeding 250 cc.
8407.32.90	Other reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc, but not exceeding 250 cc.
8407.33.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for road motor vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc, but not exceeding 1,000 cc.
8407.33.20	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for tractors of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc, but not exceeding 1,000 cc.
8407.33.90	Other reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc, but not exceeding 1,000 cc.
8407.34.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for road motor vehicles of a

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8407.34.20	cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc. Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for tractors of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc.
8407.34.90	Other reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc.
8407.90.00	Other engines spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.
8408.10.00	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).
8408.20.10	Compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) for road motor vehicles.
8408.20.20	Compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) for tractors
8408.20.90	Compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) for propulsion of other vehicles.
8408.90.00	Other compression ignition internal combustion engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) pistons.
8409.10.00	Parts suitable solely or principally for aircraft engines.
8409.91.10	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for road motor vehicles.
8409.91.20	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for tractors.
8409.91.30	Parts of engines for other vehicles, other than for marine propulsion, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.
8409.91.40	Parts of outboard marine engines suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.
8409.91.50	Parts of marine engines, other than outboard suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8409.91.90	Parts of other internal combustion engines suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.
8409.99.10	Parts of other engines for road motor vehicles.
8409.99.20	Parts of other engines for tractors.
8409.99.30	Parts of other engines for other vehicles, other than for marine propulsion.
8409.99.40	Parts of outboard marine engines.
8409.99.50	Parts of marine engines, other than outboard
8409.99.90	Parts of compression-ignitions internal combustion piston engines
8413.30.00	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines.
8413.40.00	Concrete pumps.
8413.81.20	Other pumps for road motor vehicles.
8414.30.00	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment.
8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing.
8414.51.00	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.
8414.59.00	Other fans of an output exceeding 125 W.
8414.60.00	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm.
8414.80.00	Other compressors and other ventilating or recycling hoods.
8414.90.00	Parts of air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, fans and ventilating or recycling hoods.
8415.10.00	Air conditioning machines of the window or wall types, self-contained.
8415.81.00	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle.
8415.82.00	Other air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit.
8415.83.00	Other air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit.
8415.90.00	Parts of air conditioning machines.
8418.10.10	Unassembled, combined refrigerator-freezer, fitted with separate external doors.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8418.10.20	Assembled or partly assembled combined refrigerator freezers, fixed with separate external doors.
8418.21.10	Unassembled, compression-type household type refrigerators, electrical.
8418.21.20	Assembled or partly assembled, compression type, household type refrigerators, electrical.
8418.21.30	Unassembled, compression-type household type refrigerators, non-electrical.
8418.21.40	Assembled, or partly assembled compression type, household type refrigerators non-electrical.
8418.22.10	Unassembled, absorption-type, household type refrigerators, electrical.
8418.22.20	Assembled or partly assembled absorption type, household type refrigerators, electrical.
8418.29.10	Other unassembled, household type refrigerators, electrical.
8418.29.20	Other assembled or partly assembled household type refrigerators, electrical.
8418.29.30	Other unassembled household type refrigerators, non- electrical.
8418.29.40	Other assembled or partly assembled household type refrigerators, non-electrical.
8418.30.10	Unassembled freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity.
8418.30.20	Assembled or partly assembled freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity.
8418.40.10	Unassembled freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity.
8418.40.20	Assembled or partly assembled freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity.
8418.50.10	Unassembled refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like.
8418.50.20	Assembled or partly assembled refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like.
8418.61.10	Unassembled compression type refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps, whose condensers are heat exchangers.

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8418.61.20	Assembled or partly assembled compression type refrigerating or freezing equipment and heat pumps, whose condensers are heat exchangers.
8418.69.10	Other unassembled refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment and heat pumps other than air conditioning machines.
8418.69.20	Other assembled or partly assembled refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment and heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.
8418.91.00	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.
8418.99.00	Other parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment.
8419.11.10	Instantaneous gas water heaters, non-electric for domestic use.
8419.11.90	Other instantaneous gas water heaters, non-electric.
8419.19.10	Other instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric, for domestic use.
8419.19.90	Other instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.
8419.90.00	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated for the treatment of materials by a process of involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or storage water heaters non-electric.
8421.12.00	Clothes dryers.
8421.19.10	Spin dryers.
8421.23.00	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines.
8421.29.00	Other machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids.
8421.31.00	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines.
8421.39.00	Other machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases.
8421.91.00	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers.
8421.99.10	Other parts suitable for filters for internal combustion engines.
8421.99.90	Other parts excluding parts falling under tariff Nos. 8421.91.00 and 8421.99.10.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8422.11.00	Household type dish washing machines.
8422.19.00	Dish washing machines other than household type.
8422.90.10	Parts for dish washing machines
8422.90.90	Parts excluding parts for dish washing machines.
8423.10.00	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales.
8424.20.00	Spray guns and similar appliances.
8424.89.10	Other mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders for road motor vehicle
8424.90.00	Parts of mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; parts of fire extinguishers, spray guns and similar appliances; parts of steam or sand plasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.
8425.11.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles powered by electric motor.
8425.19.00	Other Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles.
8425.31.00	Winches and capstans, powered by electric motors.
8425.39.00	Other winches and capstans.
8425.41.00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages.
8425.42.00	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic.
8425.49.00	Other jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles.
8432.80.10	Lawn and sports ground rollers.
8433.11.00	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports ground powered with cutting devise rotating in a horizontal plane.
8433.19.00	Other mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds.
8433.20.00	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting.
8433.90.10	Parts for lawn mowers
8433.90.90	Parts of harvesting or threshing machinery including straw as fodder balers, grass or hay mowers, of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8450.11.10	eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce other than parts of lawn mowers. Household or laundry type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg. fully automatic, unassembled.
8450.11.90	Household or laundry type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg. fully automatic, assembled or partly assembled.
8450.12.10	Household or laundry type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg. with built-in centrifugal drier, unassembled.
8450.12.90	Household or laundry type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg. with built-in centrifugal drier assembled or partly assembled.
8450.19.10	Other household or laundry type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg., unassembled.
8450.19.90	Other household or laundry type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg., assembled or partly assembled.
8450.20.10	Unassembled household or laundry type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.
8450.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled household or laundry-type washing including machines which both wash and dry machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg.
8450.90.00	Parts of household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.
8451.21.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.
8451.29.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.
8451.30.00	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses).

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8451.80.10	Wringers, mangles, shaker tumblers.
8451.80.90	Other machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarn fabrics, or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste in manufacture of floor coverings.
8451.90.00	Parts of Machinery (other than machines of heading No.84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics of made up textile articles and for machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum including machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.
8469.10.00	Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines.
8469.21.00	Electric typewriters weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case.
8469.29.00	Other electric typewriters.
8469.31.00	Other typewriters, non-electric, weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case.
8469.39.00	Other typewriters, non-electric.
8470.10.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power.
8470.21.00	Other electronic calculating machines incorporating a printing device.
8470.29.00	Other electronic calculating machines.
8470.30.00	Other calculating machines.
8470.40.00	Accounting machines.
8470.50.00	Cash registers.
8470.90.00	Postage franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines.
8471.10.00	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines.
8471.20.00	Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	not combined.
8471.91.00	Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units.
8471.92.00	Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing.
8471.93.00	Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of the system.
8471.99.00	Other automatic data processing machines and units thereof.
8472.10.00	Duplicating machines.
8472.20.00	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines.
8472.30.00	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps.
8472.90.00	Other office machines.
8473.10.00	Parts and accessories of typewriters and word processing machines.
8473.21.00	Parts of the electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power and of other electronic calculating machines.
8473.29.00	Other parts of accounting, postage, ticket issuing and similar machines incorporating a calculating device and parts of cash register.
8473.30.00	Parts and accessories of the automatic data processing machines and units thereof and similar machines.
8473.40.00	Parts and accessories of office machines.
8474.10.00	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.
8474.20.00	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.
8474.31.00	Concrete or mortar mixers.
8474.32.00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen.
8474.39.00	Other mixing or kneading machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	substances.
8474.80.00	Other machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.
8474.90.00	Parts of machinery for sorting, screening, separating, crushing, washing, grounding, mixing, kneading, agglomerating, shaping, moulding and forming foundry moulds of bands.
8481.10.00	Pressure-reducing valves
8481.20.00	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions
8481.30.00	Check valves
8481.40.00	Safety or relief valves
8481.80.00	Other appliances for pipes, such as taps and cocks.
8481.90.00	Parts of taps, cocks valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like.
8482.10.00	Ball bearings
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
8482.30.00	Spherical roller bearings
8482.40.00	Needle roller bearings
8482.50.00	Other cylindrical roller bearings
8482.80.00	Other ball or roller bearings, including combined ball/roller bearings
8482.91.00	Balls, needles and rollers.
8482.99.00	Other parts of ball or roller bearings.
8483.10.00	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks
8483.20.00	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings
8483.30.00	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings
8483.40.00	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	other speed changers, including torque converters
8483.50.00	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks
8483.60.00	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints
8483.90.00	Parts of transmission shafts and cranks, bearing housings plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing, Nail screws, clutches and shaft couplings.
8484.10.00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal.
8484.90.00	Other sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings.
8505.20.00	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes.
8507.10.00	Lead-acid electric accumulators of a kind used for starting piston engines.
8507.20.00	Other lead-acid accumulators.
8507.30.00	Nicket-cadmium electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).
8507.40.00	Nicket-iron electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).
8507.80.00	Other electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).
8507.90.00	Parts of electric accumulators.
8509.10.00	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor.
8509.20.00	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor.
8509.30.00	Kitchen waste disposers with self contained electric motors.
8509.40.00	Food grinders and mixers with self contained electric motors; fruit or vegetable juice extractors with self contained electric motors.
8509.80.00	Other electro-mechanical domestic appliances with self- contained electric motor.
8509.90.00	Parts of electro-mechanical domestic appliances.
8511.10.10	Unassembled sparking plugs.
8511.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled sparking plugs.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8511.20.10	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels magnetic-fly wheels suitable for use in road motor vehicles
8511.20.90	Other ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic-flywheels.
8511.30.10	Distributors suitable for use in road motor vehicles; ignition coils, suitable for use in road motor vehicles
8511.30.90	Other distributors; other ignition coils.
8511.40.10	Starter motors and dual purpose starter generators, suitable for use in road motor vehicles
8511.40.90	Other starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators.
8511.50.10	Other generators suitable for use in road motor vehicles
8511.50.90	Other generators.
8511.80.10	Glow plugs, unassembled.
8511.80.20	Glow plugs, assembled or partly assembled
8511.80.30	Other electrical ignition or starting equipment, suitable for use in road motor vehicles
8511.80.90	Other electrical ignition or starting equipment.
8511.90.00	Parts of electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition in compression-ignition internal combustion engines, generators and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.
8512.10.00	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles
8512.20.00	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment
8512.30.00	Electrical sound signalling equipment
8512.40.00	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters
8512.90.00	Parts of electrical lighting or signalling equipment, windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.
8515.11.00	Soldering irons and guns.
8515.19.00	Other brazing or soldering machines and apparatus.
8515.21.00	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8515.29.00	Other machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal.
8515.31.00	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic
8515.39.00	Other machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals.
8515.80.00	Other machines and apparatus for electric welding and for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides..
8515.90.00	Parts of electric laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, election beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus; parts of electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides.
8516.10.00	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters.
8516.21.00	Storage heating radiators.
8516.29.00	Other electric space and soil heating apparatus.
8516.31.00	Electro-thermic hair dryers.
8516.32.00	Other electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus.
8516.33.00	Electro-thermic hand drying apparatus.
8516.40.10	Unassembled electric smoothing irons.
8516.40.90	Assembled or partly assembled electric smoothing irons.
8516.50.10	Unassembled microwave ovens.
8516.50.90	Other assembled or partly assembled microwave ovens.
8516.60.10	Unassembled other ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters.
8516.60.90	Other assembled or partly assembled ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters.
8516.71.10	Unassembled coffee or tea makers.
8516.71.90	Other coffee or tea makers, assembled or partly assembled.
8516.72.10	Unassembled toasters.
8516.72.90	Other toasters, assembled or partly assembled.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8516.79.10	Other unassembled electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes.
8516.79.90	Other electrothermic appliances, assembled or partly assembled, of a kind used for domestic purposes.
8516.80.00	Electric heating resistors.
8516.90.00	Parts of electric instantaneous as storage water heaters and immersion heaters; parts of electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; parts of electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus and hand dryers; parts of electric smoothing irons; parts of other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; parts of electric heating resistors.
8517.10.00	Telephone sets.
8517.20.00	Teleprinters.
8517.30.00	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus.
8517.40.00	Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems.
8517.81.00	Other telephonic apparatus.
8517.82.00	Other telegraphic apparatus.
8517.90.00	Parts of electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy.
8518.10.00	Microphones and stands therefor.
8518.21.00	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures.
8518.22.00	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure.
8518.29.00	Other loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures.
8518.30.00	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets.
8518.40.00	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers.
8518.50.00	Electric sound amplifier sets.
8518.90.00	Parts of microphone and stands, bud-speakers, headphones, earphones, combined microphones/speaker sets, audio-frequency electric amplifiers and electric sound amplifiers sets.
8519.10.00	Coin or disc-operated record-players.
8519.21.10	Unassembled record-players without loudspeaker.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8519.21.90	Assembled or partly assembled record-players without loudspeakers.
8519.29.10	Other unassembled record-players.
8519.29.90	Other assembled or partly assembled record players.
8519.31.10	Unassembled turntables (record-decks) with automatic record changing mechanism.
8519.31.90	Assembled or partly assembled turntables (record-decks) with automatic record changing mechanisms.
8519.39.10	Other unassembled turntables (record-decks).
8519.39.90	Other assembled or partly assembled turntables (record-decks).
8519.40.00	Transcribing machines.
8519.91.00	Cassette type sound reproducing apparatus.
8519.99.00	Other sound reproducing apparatus.
8520.10.00	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power.
8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines.
8520.31.00	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.
8520.39.00	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.
8520.90.00	Other magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.
8521.10.10	Unassembled magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.
8521.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.
8521.90.10	Other unassembled video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.
8521.90.90	Other assembled or partly assembled video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.
8522.10.00	Pick-up cartridges being parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	85.19 to 85.21.
8522.90.00	Other parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.
8523.11.10	Magnetic tapes unrecorded of a width not exceeding 4 mm, unmounted for the manufacture of cassette tapes.
8523.11.90	Other unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm.
8523.12.00	Magnetic unrecorded tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm.
8523.13.10	Unmounted magnetic unrecorded tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm for the manufacture of video cassette tapes.
8523.13.90	Other unmounted magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm.
8523.20.00	Recorded magnetic discs.
8523.90.00	Other prepared unrecorded media for sound recording other than magnetic tapes.
8524.10.00	Gramophone records.
8524.21.10	Magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm. for the sole use of public broadcasting organisations.
8524.21.90	Other recorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm.
8524.22.10	Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm., but not exceeding 6.5 mm. for the sole use of public broadcasting organisations.
8524.22.90	Other recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm.
8524.23.10	Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm. for the sole use of public broadcasting organisations.
8524.23.20	Recorded computer tapes.
8524.23.90	Other recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm.
8524.90.10	Recorded computer discs.
8524.90.90	Other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.
8525.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled transmission apparatus for radio telephony,

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8525.20.90	radio telegraphy, radio broadcasting or television. Assembled or partly assembled transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus for radio telephony, radio telegraphy, radio broadcasting or television.
8525.30.00	Television cameras.
8527.11.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.
8527.11.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio- broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.
8527.19.10	Other unassembled radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.
8527.19.90	Other assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving radio- telephony or radio-telegraphy.
8527.21.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.
8527.21.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.
8527.29.10	Other unassembled radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles.
8527.29.90	Other assembled or partly assembled radio- broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles.
8527.31.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8527.31.90	receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus. Assembled or partly assembled radio- broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio- telephony or radio-telegraphy combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.
8527.32.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock.
8527.32.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio- broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio- telephony or radio-telegraphy not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock.
8527.39.10	Other unassembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy.
8527.39.90	Other assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy.
8528.10.10	Unassembled colour television receivers (including video monitors or video projectors) whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or video recording or reproducing apparatus.
8528.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled colour television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors) whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or video recording or reproducing apparatus.
8528.20.10	Unassembled black and white or other monochrome television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors) whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or video recording or reproducing apparatus.
8528.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled black and white or other monochrome television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors) whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receiver or video-recording or reproducing apparatus.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8529.10.00	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith.
8529.90.00	Other parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.
8531.10.00	Burglar or fire alarms or similar apparatus.
8531.20.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED).
8531.80.00	Other electric sound or visual signalling apparatus.
8531.90.00	Parts of electric sound or visual signalling apparatus.
8532.10.00	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors).
8532.21.00	Other tantalum fixed capacitors.
8532.22.00	Other aluminium electrolytic fixed capacitors.
8532.23.00	Other ceramic dielectric, single layer fixed capacitors.
8532.24.00	Other ceramic dielectric, multilayer fixed capacitors.
8532.25.00	Other dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics.
8532.29.00	Other fixed capacitors.
8532.30.00	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors.
8532.90.00	Parts of electrical capacitors.
8533.10.00	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types.
8533.21.00	Other fixed resistors including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W.
8533.29.00	Other fixed resistors.
8533.31.00	Wirewound variable resistors for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W.
8533.39.00	Other wirewound variable resistors including rheostats and potentiometers.
8533.40.00	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers.
8533.90.00	Parts of electrical resistors.
8534.00.00	Printed circuits.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8535.10.00	Fuses for voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.
8535.21.00	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV.
8535.29.00	Other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage of 72.5 KV or more.
8535.30.00	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches.
8535.40.00	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.
8535.90.00	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.
8536.10.00	Fuses for voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.
8536.20.00	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.
8536.30.00	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.
8536.41.00	Relays for a voltage not exceeding 60 V.
8536.49.00	Other relays for voltage of 60 volts but not exceeding 1,000 volts.
8536.50.00	Other switches for a volt not exceeding 1,000 volts.
8536.61.00	Lamp-holders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.
8536.69.00	Plugs and sockets for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.
8536.90.00	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V.
8537.10.00	Boards, panels and other bases for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V.
8537.20.00	Boards, panels and other bases for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V.
8538.10.00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus.
8538.90.00	Other parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos.85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.
8539.10.00	Sealed beam lamp units.
8539.21.00	Tungsten halogen filament lamps.
8539.22.00	Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps, of a power not exceeding 200W for a voltage exceeding 100V.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8539.29.00	Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps.
8539.31.00	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps.
8539.39.00	Other discharge lamps other than ultra-violet lamps.
8539.40.00	Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps.
8539.90.00	Parts of electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violets or infra-red lamps and arc lamps.
8540.11.00	Cathode-ray colour television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes.
8540.12.00	Cathode-ray black and white or other monochrome television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes.
8540.20.00	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
8540.30.00	Other cathode-ray tubes
8540.41.00	Magnetrons, excluding grid-controlled tubes.
8540.42.00	Klystrons, excluding grip-controlled tubes.
8540.49.00	Other microwave tubes.
8541.10.00	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes.
8541.21.00	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W.
8541.29.00	Other transistors, other than photo-sensitive transistors.
8541.30.00	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices.
8541.40.10	Solar cells and solar modules.
8541.40.90	Other photosensitive semiconductor devices including photovoltaic cells and light emitting diodes.
8541.50.00	Other semiconductor devices.
8541.60.00	Mounted piezo-electric crystals.
8541.90.00	Parts of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices.
8542.11.00	Digital monolithic intergrated circuits.
8542.19.00	Other monolithic integrated circuits.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8542.20.00	Hybrid integrated circuits
8542.80.00	Other electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.
8542.90.00	Parts of electric integrated circuits and micro-assemblies.
8543.80.10	Mixing units for sound reproductions.
8544.11.10	Insulated winding wire of copper of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.
8544.11.90	Other Insulated winding wire of copper.
8544.19.10	Other winding wire of other material of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.
8544.19.90	Other insulated winding wire of other materials.
8544.20.10	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electrical conductors sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.
8544.20.90	Other co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors.
8544.30.00	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships.
8544.41.00	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V fitted with connectors.
8544.49.10	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.
8544.49.20	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinylchloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.
8544.49.90	Other electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding 80V.
8544.51.00	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	1,000 V fitted with connectors.
8544.59.10	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.
8544.59.20	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.
8544.59.90	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V.
8544.60.10	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.
8544.60.20	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.
8544.60.90	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V.
8544.70.00	Optical fibre cables
8545.11.00	Electrodes of a kind used for furnaces.
8545.19.00	Other carbon electrodes.
8545.20.00	Carbon brushes.
8545.90.00	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon with or without metal; of a kind used for electrical purposes.
8546.10.00	Electrical insulators of glass.
8546.20.00	Electrical insulators of ceramic.
8546.90.00	Other electrical insulators.
8547.10.00	Insulating fittings of ceramics

1994

Finance 621

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8547.20.00	Insulating fittings of plastics
8547.90.00	Other insulating fittings; electrical conduit tubing and joints of base metal lined with insulating material.
8548.00.00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
8702.10.12	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 c.c.
8702.10.13	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c.
8702.10.14	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.
8702.10.15	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.
8702.10.16	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c.
8702.10.17	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.
8702.10.18	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.
8702.10.29	Assembled buses, with seating capacity of more than 25 passengers (diesel or semi-diesel).
8702.90.12	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 c.c.
8702.90.13	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c.
8702.90.14	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c.
8702.90.15	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.
8702.90.16	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.
8702.90.17	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c.
8702.90.18	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.
8702.90.19	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.
8702.90.29	Assembled buses, with seating capacity of more than 25 passengers (other than diesel or semi-diesel).
8703.10.00	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles
8703.21.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 c.c.

623
Finance

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

624
Finance

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8703.22.20	assembled Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, with a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c.
8703.23.12	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c.
8703.23.22	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.
8703.23.32	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.
8703.23.42	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c.
8703.23.52	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.
8703.24.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.
8703.31.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc.
8703.31.22	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c. assembled
8703.32.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8703.32.22	exceeding 1500 cc., but not exceeding 1800 cc. Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc., but not exceeding 2000 cc.
8703.32.32	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc. but not exceeding 2250 cc.
8703.32.42	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc. but not exceeding 2500 cc.
8703.33.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc. but not exceeding 3000 cc.
8703.33.22	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.
8703.90.00	Other passenger motor cars and other motor vehicles, principally designed for the transport of persons.
8704.21.20	Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 3 tonnes.
8704.21.30	Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes.
8704.22.20	Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.
8704.23.20	Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a gross

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes.
8704.31.20	Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 3 tonnes.
8704.31.30	Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes.
8704.32.20	Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes.
8704.90.20	Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods.
8705.10.00	Crane lorries
8705.30.00	Fire fighting vehicles.
8705.40.00	Concrete-mixer lorries
8705.90.10	Street cleaning vehicles.
8705.90.90	Other special purpose vehicles.
8706.00.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
8707.10.00	Bodies for the vehicles of heading No. 87.03.
8707.90.00	Other bodies for motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05 other than those of heading No.87.03.
8708.10.00	Bumpers and parts thereof, for motor vehicles.
8708.21.00	Safety seat belts for motor vehicles.
8708.29.00	Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) for motor vehicles.
8708.31.00	Mounted brake linings for motor vehicles of heading 87.01 to 87.05.
8708.39.00	Other brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof for motor vehicles..
8708.40.00	Gear boxes
8708.50.00	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components for motor vehicles.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8708.60.00	Non-driving axles and parts thereof for motor vehicles
8708.70.00	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof for motor vehicles.
8708.80.00	Suspension shock-absorbers.
8708.91.00	Radiators for motor vehicles.
8708.92.00	Silencers and exhaust pipes for motor vehicles.
8708.93.00	Clutches and parts thereof for motor vehicles.
8708.94.00	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes for motor vehicles.
8708.99.10	Assembled chassis frames whether or not fitted with wheels but without engines.
8708.99.90	Other parts and accessories of motor vehicles.
8709.11.00	Electrical work trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas, or airports for short distance transport of goods, and tractors of the types used on railway station platforms.
8709.19.00	Other works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods and tractors of the types used on railway station platforms.
8709.90.00	Parts of works trucks not fitted with lifting or handling equipment of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods and tractors of the types used on railway station platforms
8711.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.
8711.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8711.30.90	exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc. Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.
8711.40.90	Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc.
8711.50.90	Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc.
8711.90.90	Other assembled or partly assembled motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor.
8714.11.00	Saddles for motorcycles (including mopeds).
8714.19.00	Other parts and accessories of motor cycles (including mopeds).
8714.91.10	Frames together with front fork and back stay for bicycles.
8714.91.20	Frames without front fork and back stay for bicycles.
8714.91.30	Front forks for bicycles.
8714.91.40	Back stays for bicycles.
8714.91.90	Parts of frames and forks.
8714.92.10	Wheel rims for bicycles.
8714.92.90	Spokes for bicycles.
8714.93.00	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels for bicycles.
8714.94.00	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof for bicycles.
8714.95.00	Saddles for bicycles.
8714.96.00	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof for bicycles.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8714.99.10	Handle bars for bicycles.
8714.99.90	Other parts and accessories for bicycles.
8716.10.90	Assembled trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping.
8716.20.90	Assembled self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes.
8716.31.90	Assembled tanker trailers and semi-trailers.
8716.39.20	Other vehicles specially designed for collection and disposal of refuse, assembled.
8716.39.90	Other assembled trailers and semi-trailers for transport of goods.
8716.40.00	Other trailers and semi-trailers.
8716.80.10	Wheelbarrows.
8716.80.20	Sack-trucks, hand-trolleys and similar hand propelled vehicles
8716.80.30	Carts (public services) for collection and disposal of refuse.
8716.80.90	Other vehicles not mechanically propelled.
8716.90.10	Axles, including stub axles of trailers and semi-trailers and other vehicles not mechanically propelled.
8716.90.90	Other parts of trailers and semi-trailers and parts of other vehicles not mechanically propelled.
8803.10.00	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof for aircraft.
8803.20.00	Under-carriages and parts thereof for balloons, dirigibles, gliders and aircraft.
8803.30.00	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters.
8803.90.00	Other parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 and 88.02 (other than aeroplanes and helicopters).
8903.10.00	Inflatable yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports.
8903.91.00	Sailboats without auxiliary motor.
8903.92.00	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats.
8903.99.00	Other yachts and vessels for pleasure or sports, excluding rowing boats and

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	canoes.
9005.10.00	Binoculars.
9005.80.10	Monoculars.
9005.90.10	Parts and accessories for binoculars and monoculars.
9006.10.00	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
9006.20.00	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms.
9006.30.00	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes.
9006.40.00	Instant print cameras.
9006.51.00	Other cameras with a through-the-lens view-finder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm.
9006.52.00	Other cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm.
9006.53.00	Other cameras, for roll film of a width of 35 mm.
9006.59.00	Other photographic cameras (other than cinematographic).
9006.61.00	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus.
9006.62.00	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like.
9006.69.00	Other photographic flashlight apparatus.
9006.91.00	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras.
9006.99.00	Other parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus, and flash bulbs other than discharge lamps.
9007.11.00	Cinematographic cameras for film of less than 16 mm width or for double 8 mm film.
9007.19.00	Other cinematographic cameras.
9007.21.00	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm width.
9007.29.00	Other cinematographic projectors.
9007.91.00	Parts and accessories for cinematographic cameras.
9007.92.00	Parts and accessories for projectors.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
9008.10.00	Slide projectors.
9008.20.00	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies.
9008.30.00	Other image projectors.
9008.40.00	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.
9008.90.00	Parts and accessories of articles of image projectors, enlargers and reducers.
9009.11.00	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process).
9009.12.00	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process).
9009.21.00	Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system.
9009.22.00	Other photocopying apparatus of the contact type.
9009.30.00	Thermo-copying apparatus.
9009.90.00	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus and thermo-copying apparatus.
9010.10.00	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
9010.20.00	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes.
9010.30.00	Projection screens.
9010.90.00	Parts and accessories of apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the project of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials) not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 90; parts and accessories of negatoscopes and projection screens.
9026.10.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
9026.20.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure
9026.80.00	Other instruments or apparatus for checking or measuring the flow, level, or other variables of gases.
9026.90.00	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases.
9028.10.00	Gas meters
9028.20.00	Liquid meters.
9028.30.00	Electricity meters
9028.90.00	Parts and accessories of gas, liquids or electricity supply or production meters including parts for calibrating meters therefore.
9029.10.00	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like
9029.20.10	Stroboscopes excluding stroboscopic tachometers
9029.20.90	Speed indicators and tachometers including stroboscopic tachometers for revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; parts of speed indicators, tachometers and stroboscopes.
9029.90.00	Parts and accessories of heading No.90.29
9030.10.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
9030.20.00	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
9030.31.00	Multimeters
9030.39.00	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device.
9030.40.00	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
9030.81.00	Other instruments and apparatus of heading 90.30 with a recording device.
9030.89.00	Other instruments and apparatus of heading 90.30 .
9030.90.00	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of wading No.90.03.
9032.10.00	Thermostats.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
9032.20.00	Manostats.
9032.81.00	Hydraulic or pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.
9032.89.00	Other automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.
9032.90.00	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments as apparatus.
9101.11.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with mechanical display only.
9101.12.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with opto- electronic display only.
9101.19.00	Other wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.
9101.21.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility, with automatic winding.
9101.29.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility.
9101.91.00	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, battery or accumulator powered.
9101.99.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.
9102.11.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, other than those of heading No. 91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with mechanical display only .
9102.12.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, other than those of heading No.91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with opto- electronic display only.
9102.19.00	Other wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, other than those of heading No. 91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility .
9102.21.00	Other wrist-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01, whether or not

633
Finance

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
9102.29.00	incorporating a stop- watch facility with automatic winding. Other wrist-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility.
9102.91.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01, battery or accumulator powered.
9102.99.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.
9103.10.00	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04, battery or accumulator powered.
9103.90.00	Other clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.
9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.
9105.11.00	Alarm clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.
9105.19.00	Other alarm clocks.
9105.21.00	Wall clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.
9105.29.00	Other wall clocks.
9105.91.00	Other clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.
9105.99.00	Other clocks.
9106.10.00	Time-registers; time-recorders
9107.00.00	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor.
9108.11.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated.
9108.12.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered with opto-electronic display only.
9108.19.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered.
9108.20.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
9108.91.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled measuring 33.8 mm or less.
9108.99.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled.
9109.11.00	Clock movements, complete and assembled, battery, accumulator or mains powered, of alarm clocks.
9109.19.00	Other clock movements, complete and assembled, battery, accumulator or mains powered.
9109.90.00	Other clock movements, complete and assembled.
9110.11.00	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets).
9110.12.00	Incomplete watch movements, assembled.
9110.19.00	Watch rough movements.
9110.90.00	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled movement sets, incomplete clock movements, assembled; and rough watch or clock movements.
9111.10.00	Watch cases and parts thereof of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.
9111.20.00	Watch cases and parts thereof of base metal, whether or not gold or silver-plated.
9111.80.00	Other watch cases.
9111.90.00	Parts of watch cases.
9112.10.00	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, of metal.
9112.80.00	Other clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, other than metal cases.
9112.90.00	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter.
9113.10.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.
9113.20.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal.
9113.90.00	Other watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets.
9114.10.00	Springs, including hair-springs for clocks or watches.

1994

635
Finance

No. 6

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
9114.20.00	Jewels, for clocks or watches.
9114.30.00	Dials, for clocks or watches.
9114.40.00	Plates and bridges, for clocks or watches.
9114.90.00	Other parts, for clocks or watches.
9401.20.00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles.
9401.30.00	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment.
9401.40.00	Seats, other than garden seats or camping equipment convertible into beds.
9401.50.00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.
9401.61.00	Other upholstered seats with wooden frames.
9401.69.00	Other seats, with wooden frames.
9401.71.00	Other upholstered seats, with metal frames.
9401.79.00	Other seats with metal frames.
9401.80.00	Other seats.
9401.90.00	Parts of seats.
9403.10.00	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices.
9403.20.00	Other metal furniture.
9403.30.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices.
9403.40.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen.
9403.50.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom.
9403.60.00	Other wooden furniture.
9403.70.00	Furniture of plastics.
9403.80.00	Furniture of other materials.
9403.90.00	Parts of other furniture.
9404.10.00	Mattress supports.
9404.21.00	Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics whether or not covered.
9404.29.00	Mattresses of other materials.
9404.90.00	Other articles of bedding and similar furnishing.
9405.10.00	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
9405.20.00	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps.
9405.30.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees.
9405.40.10	Street lamps.
9405.40.90	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings.
9405.91.20	Glass parts of lamps and lighting fittings.
9405.92.00	Plastic parts of lamps and lighting fittings.
9405.99.00	Other parts of lamps and lighting fittings of other materials.
9504.10.00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver.
9504.20.00	Articles and accessories for billiards.
9504.30.00	Other games, coin-or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment.
9504.90.00	Other articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.
9505.10.00	Articles for Christmas festivities.
9505.90.00	Other festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.
9601.10.00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory.
9601.90.00	Bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of- pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).
9602.00.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified.
9613.10.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non- refillable.
9613.20.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable.
9613.30.00	Table lighters.
9613.80.00	Other lighters.
9613.90.00	Parts of cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, other than flints and wicks.

NINTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
9614.10.00	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes.
9614.20.00	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls.
9614.90.00	Cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.
9616.10.00	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor.
9616.20.00	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.

TENTH SCHEDULE

(s.29)

1994

(Amendments to the Fifth Schedule to the Value Added Tax, 1989 (No. 7 of 1989))

1. Insert in their numerical order the new tariff numbers and corresponding descriptions, quantity or values and rates of tax specified below -

PART B - ZERO RATED GOODS

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Quantity or value</i>	<i>Rate of tax</i>
1209.90.00	Vegetable seeds.	Taxable value	zero
3701.10.00	Flat x-ray film	Taxable value	zero
3702.10.00	Rolled x-ray film	Taxable value	zero
3307.90.10	Contact lens or artificial eye cleaning, disinfecting or soaking solutions.	Taxable value	zero
3808.90.10	Nematocides and acaricides.	Taxable value	zero
3808.90.90	Rodenticides and other similar products put up in forms or packings for retail sale, or preparations or articles.	Taxable value	zero
8701.10.00	Pedestrian tractors.	Taxable value	zero
8701.90.00	Other tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09)	Taxable value	zero
9402.90.10	Operating and examination tables and hospital beds, fitted with mechanical devices.	Taxable value	zero
9406.00.10	Greenhouses	Taxable value	zero

Finance
639

No. 6

TENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 6

2. Delete the following item -

Tariff No. *Tariff Description*

3808.90.00 Rodenticides and other similar products put up in forms or packings for retail sale, or preparations or articles.

640
Finance

1994

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE

(s.69)

1994

STAMP DUTIES ON INSTRUMENTS

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<i>Administration Bond</i>	See <i>Bond</i> , etc.		
<i>Agreement for Dissolution of Partnership</i>	See <i>Partnership and Conveyance</i> , etc.		
<i>Agreement to Divide</i>	See <i>Partition</i> .		
<i>Agreement for Exchange</i>	See <i>Exchange of Property and Agreement</i> and section 49.		
<i>Agreement for Hire of Goods</i>	See <i>Agreement</i> and section 31.		
<i>Agreement for Lease, Letting or Tenancy</i>	See <i>Lease</i> .		
<i>Agreement or Contract accompanied with a deposit</i>	See <i>Mortgage</i> , etc.		
<i>Agreement for Partition</i>	See <i>Partition</i> .		
<i>Agreement for Partnership</i>	See <i>Partnership</i> .		

641
Finance

No. 6

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p><i>Agreement to Sell Property</i></p> <p>1. <i>Agreement or any Memorandum of an Agreement under hand only and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether it be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument</i></p> <p>Exemptions - (1) Agreement, letter or memorandum of agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares or merchandise. (2) Agreement, letter or</p>	<p><i>See Agreement and Conveyance, etc., and section 49.</i></p> <p>Sh. 100</p>	<p>The person first executing.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>memorandum of agreement made in the form of a tender to the Government for or relating to any loan.</p> <p>(3) Agreement or memorandum of agreement, being a contract of service.</p> <p>(4) Agreement made with Kenya Railways for the conveyance of passengers or goods.</p> <p><i>Annuity -</i></p> <p>(1) Conveyance in consideration of</p> <p>(2) Creation of, by way of security</p> <p>(3) Purchase of</p> <p>(4) Instruments relating to, upon any other occasion.. .. .</p> <p>2. Appointment of a New Trustee and Appointment in execution of a power</p>	<p>See <i>Conveyance</i>, etc.</p> <p>See <i>Mortgage</i>, etc.</p> <p>See <i>Conveyance</i>, etc.</p> <p>See <i>Bond</i>, etc.</p>		

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>of any property, or of any use, share or interest in any property, by any instrument not being a will .. And see section 53.</p> <p>3.(1) <i>Articles of Association of a company</i></p> <p>(2) <i>Articles of a company not formed for profit.</i></p> <p><i>Assent to Bequest</i></p> <p><i>Assignment</i> -</p> <p>(1) <i>By way of security, or of any security</i></p> <p>(2) <i>Upon a sale or otherwise</i> ..</p> <p><i>Assurance</i></p> <p><i>Attorney, Letter or Power of</i></p>	<p>Sh. 200</p> <p>Sh. 2,000</p> <p>Sh. 300</p> <p>See <i>Conveyance</i>, etc.</p> <p>See <i>Mortgage</i>, etc.</p> <p>See <i>Conveyance</i>, etc.</p> <p>See <i>Policy of Insurance</i>.</p> <p>See <i>Power of Attorney</i>.</p>	<p>The appointor.</p> <p>[</p> <p> All persons executing.</p> <p>]</p>	<p>[</p> <p> Before delivery to the Registrar of Companies.</p> <p>]</p>

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

645
Finance

No. 6

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>4. Bill of Exchange payable on demand or at sight or on presentation or within three days after date or sight And see sections 32, 34, 36 and 105.</p> <p>Exemption - <i>Bill of Exchange</i> of any other kind whatsoever and <i>Promissory Note</i> of any kind whatsoever, drawn, or expressed to be payable, or actually paid or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated in Kenya. And see sections 32 to 37 and 105.</p> <p>5. Bill of Sale Bond -</p> <p>(1) For securing the payment or repayment of money</p> <p>(2) For securing the transfer or retransfer of stock</p>	<p>Sh. 2.50</p> <p>See <i>Chattels Transfer</i>.</p> <p>See <i>Mortgage</i>, etc.</p> <p>See <i>Marketable Security</i>.</p>	<p>[] All persons executing.</p>	<p>(a) If drawn in Kenya, before execution.</p> <p>(b) If drawn out of Kenya, in accordance with section 34.</p>

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>(3) In relation to any annuity upon the original creation and sale thereof</p> <p>6. <i>Bond, Covenant or Instrument</i> of any kind whatsoever -</p> <p>(1) Being the only or principal or primary security for any annuity (except upon original creation thereof by way of sale or security and except a super-annuation annuity), or for any sum or sums of money at stated periods, not being interest for any principal sum secured by a duly stamped instrument, nor rent reserved by a lease -</p> <p>For a definite and certain period, so that the total amount to be ultimately payable can be ascertained, for every Sh. 1,000, and also for any fractional</p>	<p>See <i>Conveyance</i>, etc.</p>		

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>amount In any other case, for every Sh. 100, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 100, of the annuity or sum periodically payable</p> <p>(3) Being a grant or contract for payment of a superannuation annuity, that is to say, a deferred life annuity granted or secured to any person in consideration of annual premiums payable until he attains a specified age, and so to commence on his attaining that age - For every Sh. 100, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 100, of the annuity</p> <p>(4) Given pursuant to the provisions of any written law or on the directions of any public officer for or in</p>	<p>Sh. 2.00</p> <p>Sh. 4.00</p> <p>Sh. 2.00</p>	<p>The obligee, covenantee, or other person taking the security.</p> <p>The grantor.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Finance
649

No. 6

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>respect of any of the duties or revenues of Kenya or for preventing frauds thereon or evasions thereof, or for any other matter or thing relating thereto</p>	<p>Sh. 200</p>	<p>The obligee, covenantee, or other person taking the security.</p>	<p>Before execution.</p>
<p>(5) Executed by way of security for the due execution of any office or employment, or to account for money or any other property received by virtue thereof, or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of any agreement or contract</p>	<p>Sh. 200</p>	<p>The obligee, covenantee, or other person taking the security.</p>	<p>Before execution.</p>
<p>(6) On obtaining letters of administration</p>	<p>Sh. 200</p>	<p>The Administrator.</p>	<p>Before execution.</p>

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>(7) Accompanied with a deposit of title deeds for making a mortgage or other security on any immovable property - For every Sh. 1,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 1,000, of the sum secured</p> <p>(8) Being a declaration, or other deed or writing for making redeemable any disposition or assignment, apparently absolute, but intended only as a security - For every Sh. 1,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 1,000, of the sum secured</p> <p>(9) Of any kind whatsoever, not specifically charged with any duty Exemption -</p>	<p>Sh. 7.50</p> <p>Sh. 7.50</p> <p>Sh. 200</p>	<p>The obligee, covenantee or other person taking the security.</p>	<p>Before execution.</p>

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>Bail Bond.</p> <p>7. Cancellation, Instrument of (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if not otherwise provided for -</p> <p>Where the duty with which the original instrument was chargeable does not exceed Sh.10</p> <p>In any other case</p> <p>8. Capital Duty on the capital of a company on the registration thereof or on any increase in the capital of a company -</p> <p>For every Sh. 2,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 2,000, of the amount of new capital or increase of</p>	<p>The same duty as on the original Sh. 20</p>	<p>The person who was responsible for stamping the original instrument.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
capital, as the case may be And see section 39.	Sh. 20	The company.	
<i>Certificate of Sale</i>	See <i>Conveyance</i> , etc.		
9. Chattel Transfer -			
(1) Any instrument registrable under the Chattels Transfer Act And see section 38.	Sh. 200	The transferee.	
(2) Any instrument registrable under the Companies Act	See <i>Mortgage</i> , etc.		
<i>Cheque</i>	See <i>Bill of Exchange</i>		
<i>Composition Deed</i>	See <i>Deed of Arrangement</i> .		
<i>Contract</i>	See <i>Agreement</i> .		
10. Contract Note for or relating to the sale or purchase of any stock or marketable security -			

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>Where the value of the stock or marketable security does not exceed Sh. 2,000</p>	<p>Sh. 1</p>	<p>The broker or agent or, where there is no broker or agent, the principal delivering the note.</p>	<p>Before delivery of the note.</p>
<p>Where the value of the stock or marketable security exceeds Sh. 2,000 but does not exceed Sh. 10,000</p>	<p>Sh. 2</p>		
<p>And for every Sh. 10,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 10,000, in excess of Sh. 10,000</p>	<p>Sh. 2</p>		
<p>11. <i>Conveyance or Transfer</i> on sale of any property (except any stock or marketable security or any immovable property subject to duty under item 12A of this Schedule) - Where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale does</p>			

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>not exceed Sh. 500</p> <p>Exceeds Sh. 500 but does not exceed Sh. 1,000</p> <p>Exceeds Sh. 1,000 but does not exceed Sh. 1,500</p> <p>Exceeds Sh. 1,500 but does not exceed Sh. 2,000</p> <p>And for every Sh. 1,000. and also for any fractional part of Sh. 1,000. in excess of Sh. 2,000</p> <p>And see sections 43 to 52.</p>	<p>Sh. 10</p> <p>Sh. 20</p> <p>Sh. 30</p> <p>Sh. 40</p> <p>Sh. 20</p>	<p>The purchaser or transferee.</p>	
<p>12. Conveyance or Transfer on sale of any stock or marketable security - Where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale does not exceed Sh. 500</p> <p>Exceeds Sh. 500 but does not exceed Sh. 1,000</p>	<p>Sh. 5</p> <p>Sh. 10</p>		

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>Exceeds Sh. 1,000 but does not exceed Sh. 1,500</p> <p>Exceeds Sh. 1,500 but does not exceed Sh. 2,000</p> <p>And for every Sh. 1,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 1,000, in excess of Sh. 2,000</p> <p>And see sections 43 to 52 and 64 to 67.</p> <p>12A. <i>Conveyance or Transfer</i> on sale of any immovable property (except any debt secured by mortgage or charge on immovable property) situated in any municipality -</p> <p>Where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale does not exceed Sh. 500</p> <p>Exceeds Sh. 500 but does not exceed Sh. 1,000</p>	<p>Sh. 15</p> <p>Sh. 20</p> <p>Sh. 10</p> <p>Sh. 20</p> <p>Sh. 40</p>	<p>—</p> <p>— The purchaser or transferee.</p> <p>—</p> <p>—</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>Exceeds Sh. 1,000 but does not exceed Sh. 1,500</p> <p>Exceeds Sh. 1,500 but does not exceed Sh. 2,000</p> <p>And for every Sh. 1,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 1,000, in excess of Sh. 2,000</p> <p>And see sections 43 to 52.</p> <p>Conveyance or Transfer by way of security of any property or of any security</p> <p>13. Conveyance or Transfer of any kind not herein before described</p> <p>And see section 53.</p> <p>14. Copy or Extract certified to be a true copy by, or by order of, any public officer and not charged for under any written law for the time</p>	<p>Sh. 60</p> <p>Sh. 80</p> <p>Sh. 40</p> <p>See <i>Mortgage, etc., and Marketable Security.</i></p> <p>Sh. 200</p>	<p>—</p> <p>The purchaser or transferee.</p> <p>—</p> <p>The purchaser or transferee.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p><i>Covenant</i> in relation to any annuity (except upon the original creation and sale thereof) or to other periodical payments</p> <p>15. <i>Covenant</i> - Any separate deed of covenant (not being an instrument chargeable with <i>ad valorem</i> duty as a conveyance on sale or mortgage) made on the sale or mortgage of any property, and relating solely to the conveyance or enjoyment of, or the title to, the property sold or mortgaged, or to the production of the documents of title relating thereto, or to all or any of the matters aforesaid -</p> <p>Where the <i>ad valorem</i> duty in respect of the consideration or mortgage money does not</p>	<p>See <i>Bond</i>, etc.</p>		

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>exceed Sh. 10</p> <p>In any other case</p> <p><i>Counterpart</i></p> <p><i>Debenture</i> for securing the payment or repayment of money, or the transfer or retransfer of stock</p>	<p>A duty equal to the amount of such <i>ad valorem</i> duty.</p> <p>Sh. 200</p> <p>See <i>Duplicate</i>.</p> <p>See <i>Marketable Security and Mortgage, etc.</i></p>	<p>[The covenantee.</p> <p>]</p>	
<p>16. <i>Declaration</i> of any use or trust of or concerning any property by any instrument, not being a will or any instrument chargeable with <i>ad valorem</i> duty as a settlement</p>	<p>Sh. 200</p>	<p>The declarer.</p>	
<p>17. <i>Deed</i> or other <i>Instrument</i> of any kind whatsoever not described in this Schedule and not generally or specially exempted from duty</p>	<p>Sh. 200</p>	<p>All persons executing.</p>	
<p>18. <i>Deed of Arrangement</i> registered under the Deeds of Arrangement Act -</p>			

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>For every Sh. 2,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 2,000, of the sworn value of the property passing under the deed or (where no property so passed) the amount of composition payable under the deed</p>	<p>Sh. 3</p>	<p>The debtor</p>	<p>Before registration under that Act.</p>
<p><i>Deposit of Title Deeds</i></p>	<p>See <i>Mortgage</i>, etc., and section 68.</p>		
<p><i>Draft for Money</i></p>	<p>See <i>Bill of Exchange</i>.</p>		
<p>19. <i>Duplicate or Counterpart</i> of any instrument chargeable with any duty - Where such duty does not amount to</p>	<p>The same duty as the original instrument.</p>	<p>┌ The person for whose benefit the</p>	<p>The time allowed for stamping the original instrument.</p>
<p>Sh. 4</p>	<p>Sh. 5</p>	<p>└ duplicate or counterpart was executed.</p>	
<p>In any other case</p>			

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>And see section 54. Exemption - Temporary occupation licence issued under the Government Lands Act and any lease for a term of one year or less granted under the Trust Land Act</p> <p><i>Equitable Mortgage</i></p> <p>20. <i>Exchange of Property</i></p> <p><i>Extract</i></p> <p><i>Foreign Security</i></p>	<p>See <i>Mortgage</i>, etc., and sections 30 and 68.</p> <p>The same duty as on a <i>Conveyance</i>, etc., for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.</p> <p>See <i>Copy or Extract</i>.</p> <p>See <i>Marketable Security</i> and section 64.</p>	<p>All persons executing.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>average rate - Not exceeding Sh. 2,000 a year, for every Sh. 500, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 500, of such rate or average rate.</p> <p>Exceeding Sh. 2,000 a year, for every Sh. 1,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 1,000, of such rate or average rate.</p> <p>(3) For any other definite term, or any indefinite term, where the rent is at a rate or average rate -</p> <p>Not exceeding Sh. 2,000 a year, for every Sh. 500, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 500, of such rate or average rate.</p>	<p>Sh. 5</p> <p>Sh. 10</p> <p>Sh. 10</p>	<p>[The lessee or licensee.</p> <p>[The lessee or licensee.</p> <p>[The lessee or licensee.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
(a) upon a sale thereof (b) upon a mortgage thereof .. (c) in any other case than a sale or mortgage	See <i>Conveyance</i> , etc. See <i>Mortgage</i> , etc. Sh. 100	The transferee, assignee, etc.	
(2) Marketable security, including a debenture, transferable by delivery - Where the money thereby secured does not exceed Sh. 10,000 Where the money thereby secured exceeds Sh. 10,000 but does not exceed Sh. 20,000 Where the money thereby secured exceeds Sh. 20,000 but does not exceed Sh. 30,000 Where the money thereby secured exceeds Sh. 30,000 but does not exceed Sh. 40,000	Sh. 50 Sh. 100 Sh. 150 Sh. 200	The deliveror.	Before delivery.

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>security is duly stamped - For every Sh. 1,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 1,000, of the amount secured</p> <p>(3) Being an equitable mortgage - For every Sh. 1,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 1,000, of the amount secured</p> <p>(4) Transfer, assignment or disposition of any mortgage, bond, debenture or covenant (except a marketable security), or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument or by any judgment - For every Sh. 1,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 1,000, of the amount transferred, assigned or disposed, exclusive of interest which is not</p>	<p>Sh. 2</p> <p>Sh. 2</p>	<p>The mortgagee, chargee, etc.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

Finance 669

No. 6

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>in arrear And also where any further money is added to the money already secured</p> <p>(5) Reconveyance, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof or of the money thereby secured - For every Sh. 1,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 1,000, of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured</p> <p>Exemptions -</p>	<p>Sh. 1</p> <p>The same duty as a principal security for such further money.</p> <p>Sh. 1</p>	<p>The transferee.</p> <p>The mortgagor, chargor, etc.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>(1) Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange. (2) Instrument of pawn or pledge of goods, if unattested. And see sections 68, 69 and 70. <i>Mortgage of Stock or Marketable Security -</i> (1) Under hand only (2) By deed <i>Order for payment of money</i> 25. <i>Partition, Instrument of -</i> Where the amount or value of the separated share or shares of the property does not exceed Sh. 2,000 And for every Sh. 1,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 1,000, in excess of Sh. 2,000</p>	<p>See <i>Agreement</i> and section 30. See <i>Mortgage, etc.</i>, and section 68. See <i>Bill of Exchange</i>. Sh. 40 Sh. 20</p>	<p>[] All persons executing.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>And see section 71.</p> <p>26. Partnership -</p> <p>(1) Instrument of</p> <p>(2) Instrument of dissolution of, including an agreement to dissolve, without consideration</p> <p>(3) Instrument of dissolution of, including an agreement to dissolve, with consideration</p> <p><i>Pawn or Pledge</i></p> <p>27. Policy of Insurance -</p> <p>(1) <i>Policy of Marine Insurance:</i></p> <p>(a) Where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of one-eighth per centum of the sum insured, but excluding reinsurance</p> <p>(b) Reinsurance</p> <p>(c) In any other case -</p>	<p>Sh. 1,000</p> <p>Sh. 200</p> <p>See <i>Conveyance</i>, etc.</p> <p>See <i>Mortgage</i>, etc.</p> <p>Sh. 5</p> <p>Sh. 10</p>	<p>All persons executing.</p> <p>The insurer, or in the case of a policy issued outside Kenya and sent to the insured or his agent, the insured.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>by way of indemnity against loss of, damage of or to any property:</p> <p>(a) against railway or air accident, valid for a single journey only</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p> <p>(4) <i>Any other Policy of Insurance</i> not specifically mentioned</p> <p>Exemption -</p> <p>Letter or cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance: Provided that unless such letter or engagement is duly stamped for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor, shall it be available for any purpose except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.</p> <p>28. <i>Power or Letter of Attorney</i> or other instrument in the nature thereof -</p>	<p>Sh. 5</p> <p>Sh. 40</p> <p>Sh. 40</p>	<p>┌ The insurer.</p> <p>└</p> <p>The insurer.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>(1) When given for valuable consideration and authorising the attorney to sell any immovable property</p> <p>(2) Of any kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described - In respect of each donor</p> <p>(3) Revocation of any power or letter of attorney - In respect of each person revoking</p> <p><i>Promissory Note</i></p> <p>29. Receipt given for, or upon the payment of, money amounting to one hundred shillings or upwards</p> <p>Exemptions - (1) Receipt given for money or securities or money deposited in any</p>	<p>The same duty as for a <i>Conveyance</i>, etc. computed on the consideration.</p> <p>Sh. 200</p> <p>Sh. 20 See <i>Bill of Exchange</i>.</p> <p>Sh. 2</p>	<p>The person executing.</p> <p>All persons executing.</p> <p>All persons executing.</p> <p>The person giving the receipt.</p>	<p>Before being parted with by the person giving the receipt.</p>

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>bank, or with any banker, to be accounted for and expressed to be received of the person to whom the same is to be accounted for.</p> <p>(2) Acknowledgement by any banker of the receipt of any bill of exchange or promissory note for the purpose of being presented for acceptance or payment.</p> <p>(3) Receipt given by any public officer for money paid by way of imprest or advance, or in adjustment of an account, where he receives no personal benefit therefrom.</p> <p>(4) Receipt given by any person for or on account of any salary, pay or wages, or for or on account of any like payment made to or</p>			

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

677
Finance

No. 6

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>for the account or benefit of such person, being the holder of an office or an employee, in respect of his office or employment, or for or on account of money paid in respect of any person, superannuation allowance, compassionate allowance or other like allowance.</p> <p>(5) Receipt endorsed or otherwise written upon or contained in any instrument liable to stamp duty, and duly stamped, or any instrument exempted from stamp duty by the provisions of paragraph (a) in subsection (1) of section 117 of this Act, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of</p>			

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>any principal money or interest, or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured or therein mentioned.</p> <p>(6) Receipt given for any allowance by way of drawback or otherwise upon the exportation of any goods or merchandise from Kenya.</p> <p>(7) Receipt given for the return of any duty of customs.</p> <p>(8) Receipt given for any payment of money made without consideration.</p> <p>(9) Receipt given in respect of any sum payable as compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act.</p> <p>(10) Receipt given for a refund of bail or for a refund of a fine, or any part thereof.</p>			

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1994

679
Finance

No. 6

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p><i>Reconveyance, Release or Renunciation of any security</i></p> <p>30. Release or Renunciation of any property or of any right or interest in any property -</p> <p>(1) Upon a sale</p> <p>(2) By way of security</p> <p>(3) In any other case</p> <p>31. Revocation of any use or trust of any property by any writing not being a will</p> <p>32. Settlement -</p> <p>Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a <i>bona fide</i> pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on any</p>	<p>See <i>Mortgage</i>, etc.</p> <p>See <i>Conveyance</i>, etc.</p> <p>See <i>Mortgage</i>, etc.</p> <p>Sh. 50</p> <p>Sh. 50 and see <i>Cancellation</i>.</p>	<p>All persons executing.</p> <p>All persons executing.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>immovable property or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of immovable property or not), or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled in any manner whatsoever -</p> <p>(1) In respect of a settlement of any marketable security or of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage or policy of insurance, for every Sh. 2,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 2,000, of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled</p> <p>(2) In any other case, for every Sh. 2,000, and also for any fractional part of Sh. 2,000, of the amount or value of the</p>	<p>Sh. 20</p>	<p>The settlor.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>property settled or agreed to be settled</p> <p>Exemption - Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between persons professing the Muslim faith.</p> <p>And see sections 89 to 91.</p> <p>33. Share Warrant to bearer, issued in Kenya</p> <p>And see sections 92 to 94.</p> <p>Superannuation Annuity</p> <p>34. Surrender of any kind whatsoever</p>	<p>Sh. 40</p> <p>The same duty as that payable in respect of a marketable security transferable by delivery computed on the amount of the consideration.</p> <p>See <i>Bond</i>, etc.</p>	<p>The company issuing.</p>	<p>Before issue.</p>

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Instrument</i>	<i>Duty</i>	<i>Person responsible for Stamping</i>	<i>Time for Stamping if other than that generally or specially provided in this Act</i>
<p>not chargeable with duty as a conveyance on sale or mortgage ..</p> <p>Exemption - Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempt from duty</p> <p><i>Temporary Occupation Licence</i> ..</p> <p><i>Transfer</i></p> <p><i>Trust</i></p>	<p>Sh. 20</p> <p>See <i>Lease</i>.</p> <p>See <i>Conveyance</i>, etc.</p> <p>See <i>Declaration</i>.</p>	<p>The surrenderee.</p>	

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

1. Acknowledgement of Debt.
 2. Adoption Deed.
 3. Affidavit or Statutory Declaration.
 4. Agreement relating to the sale of a Government security or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate.
 5. Appraisalment.
 6. Apprenticeship Deed.
 7. Authority to adopt.
 8. Award.
 9. Bill of Lading.
 10. Certificate of shares or share certificate.
 11. Charter Party.
 12. Delivery Order.
 13. Instrument of Divorce.
 14. Letter of Allotment of shares.
 15. Letter of Licence, that is to say, an agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the creditors shall for a specified period suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.
 16. Notarial Act.
 17. Note of Protest by Master of ship.
 18. Protest by ship Master.
 19. Proxy.
 20. Shipping Order.
 21. Valuation.
-